

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date

07 October 2021 (07.10.2021)



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2021/198963 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:

C12N 15/86 (2006.01) C12N 15/11 (2006.01)
A61K 39/215 (2006.01) C12N 15/33 (2006.01)
A61K 39/385 (2006.01) C12N 15/50 (2006.01)
A61K 9/72 (2006.01) C12N 15/62 (2006.01)
A61P 31/12 (2006.01) C12N 15/63 (2006.01)
A61P 31/14 (2006.01) C12N 5/10 (2006.01)
A61P 37/04 (2006.01) C12N 7/01 (2006.01)
C07K 14/005 (2006.01) C12N 7/02 (2006.01)
C07K 14/165 (2006.01) C12N 9/22 (2006.01)
C12N 15/09 (2006.01)

TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))
- in black and white; the international application as filed contained color or greyscale and is available for download from PATENTSCOPE

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB2021/052710

(22) International Filing Date:

31 March 2021 (31.03.2021)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/003,281 31 March 2020 (31.03.2020) US
63/124,397 11 December 2020 (11.12.2020) US

(71) Applicant: MEDIPHAGE BIOCEUTICALS, INC.

[CA/CA]; 661 University Avenue, Suite 1300, Toronto, Ontario M5G 0B7 (CA).

(72) Inventors: SLAVCEV, Roderick; c/o University of Waterloo, 10 Victoria Street, Waterloo, Ontario N2G 1C5 (CA). NAFISSI, Nafiseh; 26 Willesden Road, Toronto, Ontario M2H 1V6 (CA).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available):

AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, IT, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available):

ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM,

(54) Title: VECTORS FOR PRODUCING VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES AND USES THEREOF

(57) Abstract: The present disclosure provides expression vectors and bacterial sequence-free vectors, such as ministring DNA (ms-DNA), for producing virus-like particles (VLPs) as well as compositions and methods thereof. In some aspects, the methods include treating viral infections in subjects with the vectors, compositions, and VLPs.



VECTORS FOR PRODUCING VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES AND USES THEREOF

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This PCT application claims the priority benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 63/003,281, filed March 31, 2020, and 63/124,397, filed December 11, 2020, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

FIELD OF DISCLOSURE

[0002] The present disclosure provides vectors for producing virus-like particles (VLPs) and methods of treating subjects with the same.

BACKGROUND

[0003] Despite numerous advances in vaccine technologies, viral infections remain a prevalent health concern that are often under limited control. For example, the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic became unlike anything the world had seen in over a century, both in terms of global spread and economic impact. It resulted in repeated shutdowns in much of the developed world, with continuously increasing death tolls and new infections.

[0004] COVID-19 causes a respiratory infection, along with acute respiratory distress syndrome in severe cases. Pre/asymptomatic airborne transmission and high viral titre early in the course of the disease significantly increase the infectiousness of COVID-19 compared to other coronaviruses such as SARS-CoV, making the development of vaccines critical for management of the pandemic.

[0005] VLPs represent potent vaccine candidates that mimic viral physicochemical properties and structure without potentiating viral growth (Cimica, V., & Galarza, J. M., *Clin. Immunol.* 183: 99–108 (2017)). As such, they confer strong humoral responses, but often limited cell-mediated responses against the 'whole virus' as they remain exogenously administered antigens. Furthermore, their production, purification, and storage are costly.

[0006] Existing vaccines have often shown limited cross-protection among different viral strains, complicated by the fact that viruses continue to mutate their genomes in response to evolutionary pressures.

[0007] There is a need for improved VLPs and methods of treating viral infections.

BRIEF SUMMARY

[0008] The present disclosure is directed to an expression vector comprising: an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence, a target sequence for a first recombinase flanking each side of the expression cassette, and one or more additional target sequences for one or more additional recombinases integrated within non-binding regions of the target sequence for the first recombinase, wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a virus-like particle (VLP).

[0009] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.

[0010] In some aspects, the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral envelope protein and/or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral matrix protein. In some aspects, the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.

[0011] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.

[0012] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.

[0013] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.

[0014] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.

- [0015] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0016] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between each nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein.
- [0017] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0018] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus. In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19.
- [0019] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding a coronavirus Membrane (M) protein, a coronavirus Envelope (E) protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus Spike (S) protein. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP).
- [0020] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:12.
- [0021] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).
- [0022] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:11.
- [0023] In some aspects, the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.
- [0024] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0025] In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55.
- [0026] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:57.
- [0027] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.

- [0028] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.
- [0029] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses. In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
- [0030] In some aspects, the target sequence for the first recombinase and the one or more additional target sequences for the one or more additional recombinases are selected from the group consisting of the PY54 pal site, the N15 telRL site, the loxP site, ϕ K02 telRL site, the FRT site, the phiC31 attP site, and the λ attP site. In some aspects, the expression vector comprises each of the target sequences. In some aspects, the expression vector comprises the Tel recombinase pal site and the telRL, loxP, and FRT recombinase target binding sequences integrated within the pal site.
- [0031] In some aspects, the expression vector is for producing a bacterial sequence-free vector. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector has circular covalently closed ends. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector has linear covalently closed ends.
- [0032] In some aspects, the expression vector further comprises at least one enhancer sequence flanking each side of the target sequence for the first recombinase. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is at least two enhancer sequences. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is a SV40 enhancer sequence.
- [0033] The present disclosure is directed to a vector production system comprising recombinant cells designed to encode at least a first recombinase under the control of an inducible promoter, wherein the cells comprise any of the above expression vectors. In some aspects, the inducible promoter is thermally-regulated, chemically-regulated, IPTG regulated, glucose-regulated, arabinose inducible, T7 polymerase regulated, cold-shock inducible, pH inducible, or combinations thereof. In some aspects, the first recombinase is selected from telN and tel, and the expression vector incorporates the target sequence for at least the first recombinase. In some aspects, the recombinant cells have been further designed to encode a nuclease genome editing system, and wherein the expression vector further comprises a backbone sequence containing a cleavage site for the nuclease genome editing system. In some aspects, the nuclease genome editing system is a

CRISPR nuclease system comprising a Cas nuclease and gRNA, and the expression vector comprises a target sequence for the gRNA within the backbone sequence.

- [0034] The present disclosure is directed to a method of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising incubating any of the above vector production systems under suitable conditions for expression of the first recombinase.
- [0035] The present disclosure is directed to a method of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising incubating any of the above vector production systems that comprise recombinant cells designed to encode a nuclease genome editing system under suitable conditions for expression of the first recombinase and the nuclease genome editing system.
- [0036] In some aspects, any of the above methods of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector further comprise harvesting the bacterial sequence-free vector.
- [0037] The present disclosure is directed to a bacterial sequence-free vector produced by any of the above methods of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector.
- [0038] The present disclosure is directed to a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence, wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a VLP.
- [0039] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
- [0040] In some aspects, the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral envelope protein and/or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral matrix protein. In some aspects, the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
- [0041] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
- [0042] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.

- [0043] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
- [0044] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
- [0045] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0046] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between each nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein.
- [0047] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0048] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus. In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19.
- [0049] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding a coronavirus M protein, a coronavirus E protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus S protein. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S protein S2' cleavage site and IFP.
- [0050] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:12.
- [0051] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein RBD.
- [0052] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:11.
- [0053] In some aspects, the recombinant protein further comprises a TM domain sequence from the S protein.
- [0054] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0055] In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:55.
- [0056] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:57.

- [0057] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.
- [0058] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.
- [0059] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses. In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
- [0060] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector further comprises at least one enhancer sequence flanking each side of the expression cassette. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is at least two enhancer sequences. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is a SV40 enhancer sequence.
- [0061] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector comprises circular covalently closed ends.
- [0062] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector comprises linear covalently closed ends.
- [0063] The present disclosure is directed to a polynucleotide encoding an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:57.
- [0064] The present disclosure is directed to a recombinant cell comprising any of the above expression vectors or any of the above bacterial sequence-free vectors.
- [0065] In some aspects, the present disclosure is directed to a method of producing a VLP, comprising culturing the recombinant cell under suitable conditions for production of the VLP from the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector.
- [0066] In some aspects, the method of producing a VLP further comprises isolating the VLP. In some aspects, the isolating is by affinity purification. In some aspects, the VLP is produced by any of the above expression vectors or any of the above bacterial sequence-free vectors wherein the virus is a coronavirus. In some aspects, the affinity purification comprises an angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) receptor peptide or an anti-S protein monoclonal antibody. In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least about 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70. In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises a biotin acceptor peptide (BAP) tag at the C-terminus or N-terminus of the peptide. In some aspects, the BAP tag comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to the amino acid

sequence of SEQ ID NO:71. In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide or anti-S protein monoclonal antibody is biotinylated and immobilized on a streptavidin-coated bead. In some aspects, the affinity purification comprises microfluidics and/or chromatography. In some aspects, the present disclosure is directed to a VLP produced by any of the methods of producing a VLP.

- [0067] The present disclosure is directed to a VLP comprising a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
- [0068] In some aspects, the VLP further comprises a viral envelope protein and/or a viral matrix protein. In some aspects, the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
- [0069] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
- [0070] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.
- [0071] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
- [0072] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
- [0073] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0074] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus. In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus.
- [0075] In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19.
- [0076] In some aspects, the VLP comprises a coronavirus Membrane (M) protein, a coronavirus Envelope (E) protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved

amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus Spike (S) protein.

- [0077] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP).
- [0078] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:12.
- [0079] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).
- [0080] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:11.
- [0081] In some aspects, the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.
- [0082] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0083] In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55.
- [0084] The present disclosure is directed to a VLP comprising a recombinant protein at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55, an M protein at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, and an E protein at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:3.
- [0085] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.
- [0086] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.
- [0087] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.
- [0088] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
- [0089] The present disclosure is directed to a composition comprising any of the above expression vectors, any of the above bacterial sequence-free vectors, or any of the above virus-like particles. In some aspects, the composition further comprises a delivery agent. In some aspects, the delivery agent is a nanoparticle. In some aspects, the delivery agent comprises a targeting ligand. In some aspects, the targeting ligand comprises a S protein

peptide. In some aspects, the S protein peptide comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:76-99.

- [0090] The present disclosure is directed to a method of treating a viral infection in a subject, comprising administering to the subject any of the above expression vectors, any of the above bacterial sequence-free vectors, any of the above VLPs, or any of the above compositions, wherein intracellular expression of the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector produces a VLP.
- [0091] In some aspects, the administering is by parenteral or non-parenteral administration. In some aspects, the administering is by oral, pulmonary, intranasal, intravenous, epidermal, transdermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal administration, or by inhalation.
- [0092] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates an immune response in the subject comprising neutralizing antibodies against the viral infection.
- [0093] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates a Th1 cell-mediated immune response in the subject against the viral infection.
- [0094] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
- [0095] In some aspects, the VLP does not stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies in the subject and/or does not stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response in the subject.
- [0096] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with the infecting virus for binding to a viral receptor.
- [0097] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with a related virus or strain for binding to the viral receptor.
- [0098] In some aspects, the viral infection is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0099] In some aspects, the viral infection is a coronavirus. In some aspects, the viral infection is COVID-19.
- [0100] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates an immune response in the subject comprising neutralizing antibodies against COVID-19.
- [0101] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates a Th1 cell-mediated immune response in the subject against COVID-19.
- [0102] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.

- [0103] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
- [0104] In some aspects, the VLP does not stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies in the subject and/or does not stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response in the subject.
- [0105] In some aspects, the administering is by inhalation.
- [0106] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with COVID-19 for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, or other receptors.
- [0107] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with other coronaviruses for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.
- [0108] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- [0109] **Figure 1** shows a schematic representation of an exemplary expression cassette for producing a coronavirus VLP containing simian virus 40 enhancers (SV40E); a cytomegalovirus promoter (P_{CMV}); a sequence encoding a coronavirus Envelope (E) protein; a sequence encoding a coronavirus Membrane (M) protein; a sequence encoding a recombinant protein containing sequences from the receptor-binding domain (RBD), the second subunit cleavage domain and internal fusion peptide (S2'IFP), and transmembrane (TM) domain of a coronavirus S protein (referred to herein as a recombinant Spike (S) protein, RBD::S2'IFP::TM); sequences encoding 2A self-cleaving peptides from porcine teschovirus-1 (P2A) to separate the protein-encoding sequences of the expression cassette; and a polyadenylation (pA) signal.
- [0110] **Figure 2** shows a vector map of an exemplary expression vector (pGL2-SS-CMV-VLP-BGH-SS) containing an expression cassette as described in Figure 1, in which the pA signal is from bovine growth hormone.
- [0111] **Figure 3** shows in vitro expression of genes and protein from the expression vector of Figure 2. **(A)** shows a bar graph depicting relative expression of genes encoding the E protein, M protein, and recombinant S protein (RBD::S2'IFP::TM) as described in Figure 1 from cells containing the expression vector of Figure 2 (VLP) as well as control

cells without the expression vector (CTL). *** = $p < 0.001$ and **** = $p < 0.0001$. **(B)** shows a representative Western blot depicting expression of the recombinant S protein using an antibody that binds to the RBD (α -Spike (RBD)). Detection of beta-actin with the α -beta-actin antibody served as a loading control. Control = protein from cells without the expression vector. VLP = protein from cells containing the expression vector of Figure 2. **(C)** shows the relative mean intensity of recombinant S protein expression from Western blots ($n=3$) as described in **(B)**.

[0112] **Figure 4** shows an exemplary msDNA-VLP (msDNA VLP Cov 19-BGH poly) as described herein that is encoded by the expression vector of Figure 2.

[0113] **Figure 5** shows the concentration (ng/mL) of antibodies that bind to the S1 subunit of the COVID-19 Spike protein (Spike AB) in serum from C57 mice at days 0, 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42, and 49 following intramuscular injection with the expression vector of Figure 2 at day 0 and day 14 (booster). **(A)** and **(B)** show a line graph and a bar graph of the antibody concentration, respectively.

[0114] **Figure 6** shows a sequence conservation analysis of representative COVID-19 genomes. **(A)** shows a bar plot in which the horizontal bars indicate the genomic positions on the x-axis of each of the COVID-19 genes listed on the y-axis as per the Wuhan reference genome (NC_045512.2). **(B)** shows a histogram in which bar heights correspond to the percentage of 3928 representative COVID-19 genomes that differed from the Wuhan reference genome at each genomic position.

[0115] **Figure 7** and **Figure 8** show histograms in which bar heights correspond to the percentage of analyzed genomes that differed from the Wuhan reference genome at each genomic position, with the analyzed genomes being: **(7)** 3928 representative COVID-19 genomes, 120 severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses (SARS-CoV) genomes, and 257 Middle East respiratory syndrome coronaviruses (MERS-CoV) genomes, **(8A)** 233 COVID-19 genomes of variant strain B.1.1.7, **(8B)** 104 COVID-19 genomes of variant strain B.1.351, **(8C)** 39 COVID-19 genomes of variant strain P.1, and **(8D)** 62 COVID-19 genomes of variant strain B.1.427/429.

[0116] **Figure 9** shows an exemplary eukaryotic expression vector (pFastBacTM Dual-VLP) for VLP production in eukaryotic cells as described herein, containing the E, M, and recombinant S proteins as described in Figure 1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0117] The present disclosure provides expression vectors and bacterial sequence-free vectors (*e.g.*, ministring DNA (msDNA)) for producing virus-like particles (VLPs), vector production systems, and VLPs, as well as compositions and methods thereof. Some aspects of the present disclosure are directed to treating viral infections in a subject (*e.g.*, coronavirus infections in a human subject, such as COVID-19).

[0118] All publications cited herein are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties, including without limitation all journal articles, books, manuals, patent applications, and patents cited herein, to the same extent as if each individual publication was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

I. Terms

[0119] In order that the present disclosure can be more readily understood, certain terms are first defined. As used in this application, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, each of the following terms shall have the meaning set forth below. Additional definitions are set forth throughout the application.

[0120] It is to be noted that the term "a" or "an" entity refers to one or more of that entity; for example, "a nucleotide sequence," is understood to represent one or more nucleotide sequences. As such, the terms "a" (or "an"), "one or more," and "at least one" can be used interchangeably herein.

[0121] The term "and/or" where used herein is to be taken as specific disclosure of each of the two specified features or components with or without the other. Thus, the term "and/or" as used in a phrase such as "A and/or B" herein is intended to include "A and B," "A or B," "A" (alone), and "B" (alone). Likewise, the term "and/or" as used in a phrase such as "A, B, and/or C" is intended to encompass each of the following aspects: A, B, and C; A, B, or C; A or C; A or B; B or C; A and C; A and B; B and C; A (alone); B (alone); and C (alone).

[0122] It is understood that wherever aspects are described herein with the language "comprising," otherwise analogous aspects described in terms of "consisting of" and/or "consisting essentially of" are also provided.

[0123] The terms "about" or "comprising essentially of" refer to a value or composition that is within an acceptable error range for the particular value or composition as

determined by one of ordinary skill in the art, which will depend in part on how the value or composition is measured or determined, *i.e.*, the limitations of the measurement system. For example, "about" or "comprising essentially of" can mean within 1 or more than 1 standard deviation per the practice in the art. Alternatively, "about" or "comprising essentially of" can mean a range of up to 10%. Furthermore, particularly with respect to biological systems or processes, the terms can mean up to an order of magnitude or up to 5-fold of a value. When particular values or compositions are provided in the application and claims, unless otherwise stated, the meaning of "about" or "comprising essentially of" should be assumed to be within an acceptable error range for that particular value or composition.

[0124] As described herein, any concentration range, percentage range, ratio range, or integer range is to be understood to include the value of any integer within the recited range and, when appropriate, fractions thereof (such as one tenth and one hundredth of an integer), unless otherwise indicated. Numeric ranges are inclusive of the numbers defining the range.

[0125] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this disclosure is related. For example, the Concise Dictionary of Biomedicine and Molecular Biology, Juo, Pei-Show, 2nd ed., 2002, CRC Press; The Dictionary of Cell and Molecular Biology, 5th ed., 2013, Academic Press; and the Oxford Dictionary Of Biochemistry And Molecular Biology, 2006, Oxford University Press, provide one of skill with a general dictionary of many of the terms used in this disclosure.

[0126] Units, prefixes, and symbols are denoted in their Système International de Unites (SI) accepted form.

[0127] Unless otherwise indicated, nucleotide sequences are written left to right in 5' to 3' orientation. Amino acid sequences are written left to right in amino to carboxy orientation.

[0128] The headings provided herein are not limitations of the various aspects of the disclosure, which can be had by reference to the specification as a whole. Accordingly, the terms defined immediately below are more fully defined by reference to the specification in its entirety.

[0129] "Amino acid" is a molecule having the structure wherein a central carbon atom (the alpha-carbon atom) is linked to a hydrogen atom, a carboxylic acid group (the carbon atom of which is referred to herein as a "carboxyl carbon atom"), an amino group (the nitrogen atom of which is referred to herein as an "amino nitrogen atom"), and a side chain group, R. When incorporated into a peptide, polypeptide, or protein, an amino acid loses one or more atoms of its amino acid carboxylic groups in the dehydration reaction that links one amino acid to another. As a result, when incorporated into a protein, an amino acid is referred to as an "amino acid residue."

[0130] "Protein" or "polypeptide" refers to any polymer of two or more individual amino acids (whether or not naturally occurring) linked via a peptide bond, and occurs when the carboxyl carbon atom of the carboxylic acid group bonded to the alpha-carbon of one amino acid (or amino acid residue) becomes covalently bound to the amino nitrogen atom of amino group bonded to the non alpha-carbon of an adjacent amino acid. The term "protein" is understood to include the terms "polypeptide" and "peptide" (which, at times may be used interchangeably herein) within its meaning. In addition, proteins comprising multiple polypeptide subunits will also be understood to be included within the meaning of "protein" as used herein. Similarly, fragments of proteins and polypeptides are also within the scope of the disclosure and may be referred to herein as "proteins." In one aspect of the disclosure, a polypeptide comprises a chimera of two or more parental peptide segments. The term "polypeptide" is also intended to refer to and encompass the products of post-translation modification ("PTM") of the polypeptide, including without limitation disulfide bond formation, glycosylation, carbamylation, lipidation, acetylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, modification by non-naturally occurring amino acids, or any other manipulation or modification, such as conjugation with a labeling component. A polypeptide can be derived from a natural biological source or produced by recombinant technology, but is not necessarily translated from a designated nucleic acid sequence. It can be generated in any manner, including by chemical synthesis. An "isolated" polypeptide or a fragment, variant, or derivative thereof refers to a polypeptide that is not in its natural milieu. No particular level of purification is required. For example, an isolated polypeptide can simply be removed from its native or natural environment. Recombinantly produced polypeptides and proteins expressed in host cells are considered

isolated for the purpose of the disclosure, as are native or recombinant polypeptides which have been separated, fractionated, or partially or substantially purified by any suitable technique.

[0131] "Domain" as used herein can be used interchangeably with the term "peptide segment" and refers to a portion or fragment of a larger polypeptide or protein. A domain need not on its own have functional activity, although in some instances, a domain can have its own biological activity.

[0132] "Fused," "operably linked," and "operably associated" are used interchangeably herein when referring to two or more domains to broadly refer to any chemical or physical coupling of the two or more domains in the formation of a recombinant polypeptide as disclosed herein. In one embodiment, a recombinant polypeptide as disclosed herein is a chimeric polypeptide comprising a plurality of domains from two or more different polypeptides.

[0133] Recombinant polypeptides (*i.e.*, recombinant proteins) comprising two or more domains and/or proteins as disclosed herein can be encoded by a single coding sequence that comprises polynucleotide sequences encoding each domain and/or protein. Unless stated otherwise, the polynucleotide sequences encoding each domain and/or protein are "in frame" such that translation of a single mRNA comprising the polynucleotide sequences results in a single polypeptide comprising each domain and/or protein. Typically, the domains and/or proteins in a recombinant polypeptide as described herein will be fused directly to one another or will be separated by a peptide linker. Various polynucleotide sequences encoding peptide linkers are known in the art and include, for example, self-cleaving peptides.

[0134] "Polynucleotide" or "nucleic acid" as used herein refers to a polymeric form of nucleotides. In some instances, a polynucleotide comprises a sequence that is either not immediately contiguous with the coding sequences or is immediately contiguous (on the 5' end or on the 3' end) with the coding sequences in the naturally occurring genome of the organism from which it is derived. The term therefore includes, for example, a recombinant DNA that is incorporated into a vector, into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus, or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote, or which exists as a separate molecule (*e.g.*, a cDNA) independent of other sequences. The nucleotides of the disclosure can be ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, or modified forms of either

nucleotide. A polynucleotide as used herein refers to, among others, single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. The term polynucleotide encompasses genomic DNA or RNA (depending upon the organism, *i.e.*, RNA genome of viruses), as well as mRNA encoded by the genomic DNA, and cDNA. In certain embodiments, a polynucleotide comprises a conventional phosphodiester bond or a non-conventional bond (*e.g.*, an amide bond, such as found in peptide nucleic acids (PNA)). By "isolated" nucleic acid or polynucleotide is intended a nucleic acid molecule, *e.g.*, DNA or RNA, which has been removed from its native environment. For example, a nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide encoding a recombinant polypeptide contained in a vector is considered "isolated" for the purposes of the present disclosure. Further examples of an isolated polynucleotide include recombinant polynucleotides maintained in heterologous host cells or purified (partially or substantially) from other polynucleotides in a solution. Isolated RNA molecules include *in vivo* or *in vitro* RNA transcripts of polynucleotides of the present disclosure. Isolated polynucleotides or nucleic acids according to the present disclosure further include polynucleotides and nucleic acids (*e.g.*, nucleic acid molecules) produced synthetically.

[0135] As used herein, a "coding region" or "coding sequence" is a portion of a polynucleotide, which consists of codons translatable into amino acids. Although a "stop codon" (TAG, TGA, or TAA) is typically not translated into an amino acid, it may be considered to be part of a coding region, but any flanking sequences, for example promoters, ribosome binding sites, transcriptional terminators, introns, and the like, are not part of a coding region. The boundaries of a coding region are typically determined by a start codon at the 5' terminus, encoding the amino-terminus of the resultant polypeptide, and a translation stop codon at the 3' terminus, encoding the carboxyl-terminus of the resulting polypeptide.

[0136] As used herein, the term "expression control region" refers to a transcription control element that is operably associated with a coding region to direct or control expression of the product encoded by the coding region, including, for example, promoters, enhancers, operators, repressors, ribosome binding sites, translation leader

sequences, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, RNA processing sites, effector binding sites, stem-loop structures, and transcription termination signals. For example, a coding region and a promoter are "operably associated" (*i.e.*, "operably linked") if induction of promoter function results in the transcription of mRNA comprising a coding region that encodes the product, and if the nature of the linkage between the promoter and the coding region does not interfere with the ability of the promoter to direct the expression of the product encoded by the coding region or interfere with the ability of the DNA template to be transcribed. Expression control regions include nucleotide sequences located upstream (5' non-coding sequences), within, or downstream (3' non-coding sequences) of a coding region, and which influence the transcription, RNA processing, stability, or translation of the associated coding region. If a coding region is intended for expression in a eukaryotic cell, a polyadenylation signal and transcription termination sequence will usually be located 3' to the coding sequence.

- [0137]** As used herein, the terms "host cell" and "cell" can be used interchangeably and can refer to any type of cell or a population of cells, *e.g.*, a primary cell, a cell in culture, or a cell from a cell line, that harbors or is capable of harboring a nucleic acid molecule (*e.g.*, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule). Host cells can be a prokaryotic cell, or alternatively, the host cells can be eukaryotic, for example, fungal cells, such as yeast cells, and various animal cells, such as insect cells or mammalian cells.
- [0138]** "Culture," "to culture" and "culturing," as used herein, means to incubate cells under *in vitro* conditions that allow for cell growth or division or to maintain cells in a living state. "Cultured cells," as used herein, means cells that are propagated *in vitro*.
- [0139]** A "subject" includes any human or nonhuman animal. The term "nonhuman animal" includes, but is not limited to, vertebrates such as mammals, avians, pets, farm animals, nonhuman primates, sheep, cows, goats, pigs, chickens, dogs, cats, and rodents such as mice, rats, and guinea pigs. In preferred aspects, the subject is a human. The terms, "subject" and "patient" are used interchangeably herein.
- [0140]** "Administering" refers to the physical introduction of a therapeutic agent to a subject, using any of the various methods and delivery systems known to those skilled in the art.
- [0141]** The terms "treat," "treating," "treatment," or "therapy" of a subject as used herein, refer to any type of intervention or process performed on, or administering an active agent

to, the subject with the objective of reversing, alleviating, ameliorating, inhibiting, or slowing down or preventing the progression, development, severity or recurrence of a symptom, complication, condition or biochemical indicia associated with a disease or enhancing overall survival. Treatment can be of a subject having a disease or a subject who does not have a disease (*e.g.*, for prophylaxis, such as vaccination).

[0142] The term "effective dose" "effective dosage," or "effective amount" is defined as an amount sufficient to achieve or at least partially achieve a desired effect. A "therapeutically effective amount" or "therapeutically effective dosage" of a drug or therapeutic agent is any amount of the drug that, when used alone or in combination with another therapeutic agent, promotes disease regression evidenced by a decrease in severity of disease symptoms, an increase in frequency and duration of disease symptom-free periods, an increase in overall survival (the length of time from either the date of diagnosis or the start of treatment for a disease that patients diagnosed with the disease are still alive), or a prevention of impairment or disability due to the disease affliction. A therapeutically effective amount or dosage of a drug includes a "prophylactically effective amount" or a "prophylactically effective dosage", which is any amount of the drug that, when administered alone or in combination with another therapeutic agent to a subject at risk of developing a disease or of suffering a recurrence of disease, inhibits the development or recurrence of the disease. The ability of a therapeutic agent to promote disease regression or inhibit the development or recurrence of the disease can be evaluated using a variety of methods known to the skilled practitioner, such as in human subjects during clinical trials, in animal model systems predictive of efficacy in humans, or by assaying the activity of the agent in *in vitro* assays.

[0143] Various aspects of the disclosure are described in further detail in the following subsections.

II. Vectors for producing VLPs

[0144] Bacterial sequence-free vectors and their production are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,290,778 and 9,862,954; Nafissi and Slavcev, *Microbial Cell Factories* 11:154 (2012); and Nafissi *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids* 3(6):e165 (2014), incorporated by reference herein in their entireties. These bacterial sequence-free vectors are produced from an expression vector (*e.g.*, a plasmid) that contains specialized "Super Sequence" ("SS") sites comprising target sequences for recombinases. The SS sites flank an expression

cassette containing a nucleic acid(s) of interest. When the expression vector is present in a recombinant cell that expresses an appropriate recombinase, bacterial sequence-free vector containing the expression cassette is separated from the backbone DNA of the expression vector. To produce a circular covalently closed (CCC) bacterial sequence-free vector, a production system is used in which the recombinant cell expresses a Cre or Flp recombinase, for example, and the expression vector contains corresponding target sequences for the recombinases. To produce a linear covalently closed (LCC) bacterial sequence-free vector, also referred to herein as a ministring DNA (msDNA), a production system is used in which the recombinant cell expresses a TelN or Tel recombinase, for example, and the expression vector contains corresponding target sequences for the recombinases. The bacterial sequence-free vector can then be purified from the cells and used directly as a delivery vector. *See* U.S. Patent Nos. 9,290,778 and 9,862,954, Nafissi and Slavcev, and Nafissi *et al.*

[0145] msDNA vectors with LCC ends are torsion-free and not subject to gyrase-directed negative supercoiling during their production in *E. coli*. Exemplary msDNA vectors carry an expression cassette with a eukaryotic promoter, gene of interest (GOI), intron, and polyA sequence, and nuclear translocation enhancing sequences (Nafissi and Slavcev, and Nafissi *et al.*). Furthermore, due to its double stranded LCC topology, integration of msDNA into a cell's chromosome causes a chromosomal break, thereby eliminating the cell from the population. Thus, msDNA eliminates any risk of insertional mutagenesis, protecting patients who are administered the msDNA from potential genotoxicity and cancer (Nafissi *et al.*).

[0146] In some aspects, bacterial sequence-free vectors for producing VLPs as disclosed herein include CCC or LCC vectors produced according to any other method known in the art.

A. Expression vectors, expression cassettes, and vector production systems for producing bacterial sequence-free vectors and VLPs

[0147] Provided herein is an expression vector comprising: an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence, wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a VLP.

- [0148] Provided herein is an expression vector comprising: an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence, a target sequence for a first recombinase flanking each side of the expression cassette, and one or more additional target sequences for one or more additional recombinases integrated within non-binding regions of the target sequence for the first recombinase, wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a VLP.
- [0149] Conserved and immunogenic amino acid sequences include those known in the art as well as those determined through known techniques. For example, genome-based reverse vaccinology can be applied towards comparative genomics analysis, a field of biological research that can be used to compare genomic sequences between different pathogenic strains (*see, e.g., Sieb et al., Clin. Microbiol. Infect. 18(Suppl. 5):109-116 (2012)*). Other sequencing, structural, and computational approaches can also be used (*see, e.g., Liljeroos et al., J. Immunol. Res. 2015: 156241; Sette and Rappuoli, Immunity 33(4):530-541 (2010)*).
- [0150] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
- [0151] In some aspects, the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral envelope protein and/or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral matrix protein. In some aspects, the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
- [0152] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
- [0153] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies. Conserved sites, for example, are often recognized by broadly neutralizing antibodies and are susceptible to antibody inactivation (*see, e.g., Nabel, N. Engl. J. Med. 368(6): 551-560 (2013)*).

- [0154] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus. Cell-mediated immunity is the process by which cytotoxic T cells recognize antigen infected cells, to induce cell lysis.
- [0155] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain. For example, conserved sequences among different viral serotypes/strains can be utilized to provide protection against multiple serotypes/strains, including as a universal vaccine.
- [0156] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0157] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between each nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein such that the translation product of the expression cassette is cleaved intracellularly into two or more proteins. In some aspects, the self-cleaving peptide is a 2A self-cleaving peptide. In some aspects, the 2A self-cleaving peptide is P2A from porcine teschovirus-1. In some aspects, the 2A self-cleaving peptide is T2A from *thosea asigna* virus 2A.
- [0158] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between nucleic acid sequences encoding a viral matrix protein and a viral envelope protein, between nucleic acid sequences encoding a viral matrix protein and the recombinant protein, and/or between nucleic acid sequences encoding a viral envelope protein and the recombinant protein. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences from 5' to 3' encoding a viral matrix protein, a self-cleaving peptide, a viral envelope protein, a self-cleaving peptide, and the recombinant protein. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences from 5' to 3' encoding a viral envelope protein, a self-cleaving peptide, a viral matrix protein, a self-cleaving peptide, and the recombinant protein.
- [0159] In some aspects, the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a marker for gene expression. In some aspects, the marker for gene expression is a fluorescent reporter gene, such as green fluorescent protein (GFP), red fluorescent protein (RFP), yellow fluorescent protein (YFP), or near-infrared fluorescent protein (iRFP); a bioluminescent reporter genes such as luciferase; a selectable antibiotic marker; or LacZ. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a nucleic acid sequence

encoding a self-cleaving peptide between the nucleic acid sequence encoding a marker for gene expression and any other nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein.

- [0160] The expression cassette can contain any expression control region known to those of skill in the art operably linked to the protein-encoding nucleic acid sequence(s). In some aspects, the expression control region is a promoter, enhancer, operator, repressor, ribosome binding site, translation leader sequence, intron, polyadenylation recognition sequence, RNA processing site, effector binding site, stem-loop structure, transcription termination signal, or combination thereof.
- [0161] In some aspects, the target sequence for the first recombinase and the one or more additional target sequences for the one or more additional recombinases are selected from the group consisting of the PY54 pal site, the N15 telRL site, the loxP site, ϕ K02 telRL site, the FRT site, the phiC31 attP site, and the λ attP site. In some aspects, the expression vector comprises each of the target sequences. In some aspects, the expression vector comprises the Tel recombinase pal site and the telRL, loxP, and FRT recombinase target binding sequences integrated within the pal site.
- [0162] In some aspects, the expression vector is for producing a bacterial sequence-free vector. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector has circular covalently closed ends. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector has linear covalently closed ends.
- [0163] In some aspects, the expression vector further comprises at least one enhancer sequence flanking each side of the target sequence for the first recombinase. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is at least two enhancer sequences. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is a SV40 enhancer sequence.
- [0164] The source of the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, and/or a viral protein as disclosed herein can be any virus associated with human or animal infection.
- [0165] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0166] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza A virus. In some aspects, the influenza A virus is H1N1, H5N1, or H3N2.
- [0167] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza B virus.

- [0168] In some aspects, the coronavirus is a human coronavirus such as, but not limited to, HCoV-229E, HCoV-NL63, HCoV-OC43, HCoV-HKU1, SARS-CoV-1, SARS-CoV-2 (*i.e.*, COVID-19), and/or MERS-CoV.
- [0169] In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19 (*i.e.*, Wuhan-Hu-1 or a variant thereof such as, but not limited to, U.K. variant B.1.1.7, South African variant B.1.351, Brazilian variant P.1, or Californian variant B.1.427/429).
- [0170] Provided herein is a vector production system comprising recombinant cells designed to encode at least a first recombinase under the control of an inducible promoter, wherein the cells comprise an expression vector as disclosed herein comprising a target for the at least first recombinase. In some aspects, the inducible promoter is thermally-regulated, chemically-regulated, IPTG regulated, glucose-regulated, arabinose inducible, T7 polymerase regulated, cold-shock inducible, pH inducible, or combinations thereof. In some aspects, the at least first recombinase is selected from telN and tel, and the expression vector incorporates the target sequence for the at least first recombinase. In some aspects, the at least first recombinase is selected from Cre or Flp, and the expression vector incorporates the target sequence for the at least first recombinase. In some aspects, the recombinant cells have been further designed to encode a nuclease genome editing system, and the expression vector further comprises a backbone sequence containing a cleavage site for the nuclease genome editing system. In some aspects, the nuclease genome editing system is a CRISPR nuclease system comprising a Cas nuclease and gRNA, and the expression vector comprises a target sequence for the gRNA within the backbone sequence.
- [0171] Provided herein is a method of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising incubating a vector production system as described herein under suitable conditions for expression of the at least first recombinase or the first recombinase and the nuclease genome editing system. In some aspects, the method further comprises harvesting the bacterial sequence-free vector. The present disclosure is also directed to a bacterial sequence-free vector produced by the method.

A.1 Expression cassettes comprising coronavirus sequences

- [0172] Coronaviruses include any virus of the family *Coronaviridae*, including the subfamily *Coronavirinae*, and including the genera *Alphacoronavirus*, *Betacoronavirus*, *Gammacoronavirus*, and *Deltacoronavirus*. *See, e.g.*, Fung and Liu (2019).

Coronaviruses include human coronaviruses (HCoV), such as HCoV-229E, HCoV-NL63, HCoV-OC43, HCoV-HKU1, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses (SARS-CoV, *e.g.*, SARS-CoV-1 and SARS-CoV-2 (*i.e.*, COVID-19)), Middle East respiratory syndrome coronaviruses (MERS-CoV), zoonotic coronaviruses (*e.g.*, SARS-CoVs and MERS-CoVs), bat coronaviruses (BtCoVs), *Avian coronavirus*, *Murine coronavirus*, and bulbo coronavirus (BuCoV).

- [0173] Coronavirus genomes are positive-sense, nonsegmented, single-stranded RNA ranging from about 27 to 32 kilobases (*see, e.g.*, Fung and Liu, *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 73:529-557 (2019)). For example, the complete genome of COVID-19 (also termed Wuhan-Hu-1 coronavirus (WHCV), SARS-CoV-2, and 2019-nCoV) has a size of 29.9 kb, compared to SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV with genomes of 27.9 kb and 30.1 kb, respectively (Zhou *et al.*, *Nature* 579: 270–273 (2020)). The COVID-19 genome has been found to be 96.2% identical to the Bat CoV RaTG13 genome, which is a type of SARS-CoV-2 found in bats and is likely the source of the virus transmitted to humans via unknown intermediate hosts.
- [0174] Coronaviruses have a membrane (M) protein, which is the most abundant structural protein that supports the viral envelope and embeds in the envelope with three transmembrane domains. The M protein is essential for virus assembly and budding.
- [0175] Envelope (E) protein is a small transmembrane protein in coronaviruses that is also present in the envelope at a lower amount than M protein. E protein is also engaged in virus assembly and egress.
- [0176] The nucleocapsid (N) protein in coronaviruses binds to the RNA genome like beads-on-a-string, forming the helically symmetric nucleocapsid.
- [0177] The virion surface of coronaviruses is decorated with the trimeric Spike (S) protein. Some betacoronaviruses also have dimeric hemagglutinin-esterase (HE) protein that make up shorter projections on the virion surface. S and HE protein each are type I transmembrane proteins with a large ectodomain and a short endodomain.
- [0178] The S protein contains two subunits, S1 and S2, and is anchored in the viral envelope at its C-terminus. The S1 subunit of COVID-19, for example, contains the N-terminal domain (NTD) and receptor-binding domain (RBD), while the S2 subunit contains the fusion peptide (FP), internal fusion peptide (IFP), heptad repeat 1/2 (HR1/2), and the transmembrane domain (TM). The S protein's large ectodomain trimerizes and

forms the characteristic coronavirus spikes at the virion's surface. The S protein is responsible for receptor binding and virion entry to host cells (Fehr and Perlman, *Coronaviruses: An Overview of Their Replication and Pathogenesis*. In: Maier H., Bickerton E., Britton P. (eds) *Coronaviruses. Methods in Molecular Biology*, vol 1282. Humana Press, New York, NY; Wall *et al.*, *Cell* 180: 1–12 (2020)).

[0179] Fusion proteins from many viruses require a proteolytic event near a fusion peptide to enable the pathogen's entry into the target cell. For example, the S protein from COVID-19 possesses two cleavage sites, the first of which sits at the S1/S2 boundary but is not closely linked to the fusion peptide. A second cleavage site (S2') exposes the internal fusion peptide (IFP), a motif just downstream of S2' that is highly conserved across all sequenced coronaviruses. The sequence of IFP is SFIEDLLFNKVTADAGF (SEQ ID NO:7), within which the bolded LLF residues are critical for membrane fusion and infectivity (Madu *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 83(15): 7411-7421 (2009)). COVID-19 demonstrates the presence of a canonical furin-like cleavage motif at the S1/S2 site not found in other coronaviruses in the same clade, but similarly found in particularly virulent forms of influenza (H5N1). Cleavage via other proteases such as furin at the S1/S2 interface likely widens the tropism of the virus, making animal to human transmission more likely (Coutard *et al.*, *Antiviral Res.* 176:104742 (2020)).

[0180] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding a coronavirus Membrane (M) protein, a coronavirus Envelope (E) protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus Spike (S) protein. The M, E, and S proteins can be interchangeably referred to herein as M, E, and S glycoproteins.

[0181] In some aspects, the M protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:1. In some aspects, the M protein comprises SEQ ID NO:1. In some aspects, the M protein is SEQ ID NO:1.

[0182] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the M protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:2. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence

encoding the M protein comprises SEQ ID NO:2. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the M protein is SEQ ID NO:2.

- [0183]** In some aspects, the E protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein comprises SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein is SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein comprises a replacement of the proline located at amino acid number 71 in SEQ ID NO:3 (*i.e.*, at P71 in SEQ ID NO:3) with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at P71 in SEQ ID NO:3 is a change from proline to leucine (*i.e.*, P71L).
- [0184]** In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:4. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein comprises SEQ ID NO:4. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein is SEQ ID NO:4. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein comprises a replacement of the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:4 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:4 is replaced with a codon for leucine.
- [0185]** In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S1 subunit or the S2 subunit of the S protein, the RBD of the S protein, the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP) of the S protein (referred to herein as S2'IFP), the M protein, or the E protein.
- [0186]** In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54.
- [0187]** In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%,

at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:7. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:7. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO:7.

[0188] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:8. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:8. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:8.

[0189] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).

[0190] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic protein comprises a replacement of one or more of: lysine located at amino acid number 88 (*i.e.*, K88), leucine located at amino acid number 123 (*i.e.*, L123), glutamate located at amino acid number 155 (*i.e.*, E155), or asparagine located at amino acid number 172 (*i.e.*, N172) in SEQ ID NO:11 (corresponding to K417, L452, E484, and N501 in SEQ ID NO:5, respectively) with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88N (*i.e.*, a change from lysine to asparagine). In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88T (*i.e.*, a change from lysine to threonine). In some aspects, the replacement at L123 is L123R (*i.e.*, a change from leucine to arginine). In some aspects, the replacement at E155 is E155K (*i.e.*, a change from glutamate to lysine). In some aspects, the replacement at N172 is N172Y (*i.e.*, a change from asparagine to tyrosine).

[0191] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%,

at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:101. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:101. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:101. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic protein comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

[0192] In some aspects, the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.

[0193] In some aspects, the TM domain sequence comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:102. In some aspects, the TM domain sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:102. In some aspects, the TM domain sequence is SEQ ID NO:102.

[0194] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the TM domain sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:103. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the TM domain sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:103. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the TM domain sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:103.

- [0195] In some aspects, the recombinant protein comprises a conserved amino acid sequence from S2'IFP, an immunogenic amino acid sequence from the RBD, and a TM domain sequence of the S protein.
- [0196] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0197] In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the recombinant protein comprises a replacement of one or more of K88, L123, E155, or N172 in SEQ ID NO:55 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88N. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88T. In some aspects, the replacement at L123 is L123R. In some aspects, the replacement at E155 is E155K. In some aspects, the replacement at N172 is N172Y.
- [0198] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:56. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:56. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:56. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some

aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

[0199] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence that is SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence that comprises a replacement of one or more of P71, K423, L458, E490, or N507 in SEQ ID NO:57 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at P71 is P71L. In some aspects, the replacement at K423 is K423N. In some aspects, the replacement at K423 is K423T. In some aspects, the replacement at L458 is L458R. In some aspects, the replacement at E490 is E490K. In some aspects, the replacement at N507 is N507Y.

[0200] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that comprises SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that is SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 1267-1269 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 1372-1374 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 1468-1470 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 1519-1521 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ

ID NO:58 is replaced with a codon for leucine. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 1267-1269 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 1372-1374 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 1468-1470 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 1519-1521 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

- [0201]** In some aspects, the expression cassette is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:59-62. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:59-62. In some aspects, the expression cassette is the nucleic acid sequence of any one of SEQ ID NOs:59-62.
- [0202]** In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.
- [0203]** In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.
- [0204]** In some aspects, the immune response against COVID-19 is against Wuhan-Hu-1 and/or one or more variants such as, but not limited to, the U.K. variant B.1.1.7, the South African variant B.1.351, the Brazilian variant P.1, or the Californian variant B.1.427/429.
- [0205]** In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses. In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
- [0206]** Provided herein is a polynucleotide encoding an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the polynucleotide encodes an amino acid sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the polynucleotide encodes an amino acid sequence that is SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the polynucleotide encodes an amino acid sequence that comprises a replacement of one or more of P71, K423, L458, E490, or N507 in SEQ ID NO:57 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at P71 is P71L. In some aspects, the replacement at K423

is K423N. In some aspects, the replacement at K423 is K423T. In some aspects, the replacement at L458 is L458R. In some aspects, the replacement at E490 is E490K. In some aspects, the replacement at N507 is N507Y.

[0207] Provided herein is a polynucleotide comprising a nucleic acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the polynucleotide comprises SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the polynucleotide is SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the polynucleotide comprising a nucleic acid sequence that comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 1267-1269 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 1372-1374 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 1468-1470 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 1519-1521 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:58 is replaced with a codon for leucine. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 1267-1269 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 1372-1374 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 1468-1470 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 1519-1521 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

B. Bacterial sequence-free vectors

[0208] A bacterial sequence-free vector of the present disclosure can include any expression cassette of the present disclosure.

[0209] Provided herein is a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence, wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a VLP.

- [0210] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
- [0211] In some aspects, the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral envelope protein and/or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral matrix protein. In some aspects, the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
- [0212] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
- [0213] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.
- [0214] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
- [0215] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
- [0216] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0217] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between each nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein. Expression cassettes and self-cleaving peptides include those discussed above with respect to expression vectors.
- [0218] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0219] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza A virus. In some aspects, the influenza A virus is H1N1, H5N1, or H3N2.
- [0220] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza B virus.
- [0221] In some aspects, the coronavirus is a human coronavirus such as, but not limited to, HCoV-229E, HCoV-NL63, HCoV-OC43, HCoV-HKU1, SARS-CoV-1, SARS-CoV-2 (*i.e.*, COVID-19), and/or MERS-CoV.

- [0222] In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19 (*i.e.*, Wuhan-Hu-1 or a variant thereof such as, but not limited to, U.K. variant B.1.1.7, South African variant B.1.351, Brazilian variant P.1, or Californian variant B.1.427/429).
- [0223] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding a coronavirus M protein, a coronavirus E protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus S protein.
- [0224] In some aspects, the M protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:1. In some aspects, the M protein comprises SEQ ID NO:1. In some aspects, the M protein is SEQ ID NO:1.
- [0225] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the M protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:2. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the M protein comprises SEQ ID NO:2. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the M protein is SEQ ID NO:2.
- [0226] In some aspects, the E protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein comprises SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein is SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein comprises a replacement of P71 in SEQ ID NO:3 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at P71 in SEQ ID NO:3 is P71L.
- [0227] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:4. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein comprises SEQ ID NO:4. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein is SEQ ID NO:4. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the E protein comprises a replacement of the codon for proline at

nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:4 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:4 is replaced with a codon for leucine.

[0228] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S1 subunit or the S2 subunit of the S protein, the RBD of the S protein, the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP) of the S protein (referred to herein as S2'IFP), the M protein, or the E protein.

[0229] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54.

[0230] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:7. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:7. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO:7.

[0231] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:8. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:8. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:8.

[0232] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).

[0233] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence

comprises SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence comprises a replacement of one or more of: K88, L123, E155, or N172 in SEQ ID NO:11 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88N. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88T. In some aspects, the replacement at L123 is L123R. In some aspects, the replacement at E155 is E155K. In some aspects, the replacement at N172 is N172Y.

[0234] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:101. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:101. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:101. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the immunogenic amino acid sequence comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 of SEQ ID NO:101 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

[0235] In some aspects, the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.

[0236] In some aspects, the TM domain sequence comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at

least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:102. In some aspects, the TM domain sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:102. In some aspects, the TM domain sequence is SEQ ID NO:102.

[0237] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the TM domain sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:103. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the TM domain sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:103. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the TM domain sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:103.

[0238] In some aspects, the recombinant protein comprises a conserved amino acid sequence from S2'IFP, an immunogenic amino acid sequence from the RBD, and a TM domain sequence of the S protein.

[0239] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.

[0240] In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises a replacement of one or more of K88, L123, E155, or N172 in SEQ ID NO:55 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88N. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88T. In some aspects, the replacement at L123 is L123R. In some aspects, the replacement at E155 is E155K. In some aspects, the replacement at N172 is N172Y.

[0241] In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:56. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:56. In some aspects, the nucleic

acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:56. In some aspects, the nucleic acid sequence encoding the recombinant protein comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 of SEQ ID NO:56 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 262-264 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 367-369 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 463-465 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 514-516 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

[0242] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence comprising SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence that is SEQ ID NO:57. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence that comprises a replacement of one or more of P71, K423, L458, E490, or N507 in SEQ ID NO:57 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at P71 is P71L. In some aspects, the replacement at K423 is K423N. In some aspects, the replacement at K423 is K423T. In some aspects, the replacement at L458 is L458R. In some aspects, the replacement at E490 is E490K. In some aspects, the replacement at N507 is N507Y.

[0243] In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that comprises SEQ ID NO:58. In some

aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that is SEQ ID NO:58. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame that comprises a replacement of one or more of: the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 1267-1269 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 1372-1374 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 1468-1470 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid, or the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 1519-1521 of SEQ ID NO:58 with a codon for another amino acid. In some aspects, the codon for proline at nucleotide numbers 211-213 in SEQ ID NO:58 is replaced with a codon for leucine. In some aspects, the codon for lysine at nucleotide numbers 1267-1269 is replaced with a codon for asparagine or threonine. In some aspects, the codon for leucine at nucleotide numbers 1372-1374 is replaced with a codon for arginine. In some aspects, the codon for glutamate at nucleotide numbers 1468-1470 is replaced with a codon for lysine. In some aspects, the codon for asparagine at nucleotide numbers 1519-1521 is replaced with a codon for tyrosine.

[0244] In some aspects, the expression cassette is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:59-62. In some aspects, the expression cassette comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs:59-62. In some aspects, the expression cassette is any one of SEQ ID NOs:59-62.

[0245] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.

[0246] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.

[0247] In some aspects, the immune response against COVID-19 is against Wuhan-Hu-1 and/or one or more variants such as, but not limited to, the U.K. variant B.1.1.7, the South African variant B.1.351, the Brazilian variant P.1, or the Californian variant B.1.427/429.

[0248] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses. In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.

- [0249] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector further comprises at least one enhancer sequence flanking each side of the expression cassette. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is at least two enhancer sequences. In some aspects, the at least one enhancer sequence is a SV40 enhancer sequence.
- [0250] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector comprises circular covalently closed ends.
- [0251] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector comprises linear covalently closed ends. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector is a msDNA as disclosed herein. A vector map for an exemplary msDNA is shown in Figure 4.
- [0252] In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:104. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector comprises SEQ ID NO:104. In some aspects, the bacterial sequence-free vector is SEQ ID NO:104.

III. VLPs

- [0253] In some aspects, a VLP as disclosed herein is produced from the expression cassette of an expression vector and/or the expression cassette of a bacterial sequence-free vector as described herein.
- [0254] Provided herein is a recombinant cell comprising an expression vector or a bacterial sequence-free vector as described herein.
- [0255] In some aspects, the recombinant cell is a yeast, bacteria, archaeobacteria, fungi, insect, or animal cell, including a mammalian cell. In some aspects, recombinant cells include *Drosophila melanogaster* cells, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or other yeasts, *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, Sf9 cells, C129 cells, HEK293 cells, Neurospora, BHK, CHO, COS, HeLa cells, Hep G2 cells, and human cells and cell lines.
- [0256] In some aspects, the expression vector is for expression in a human cell or cell line such as the exemplary vector shown in Figure 2.
- [0257] In some aspects, the expression vector is a baculovirus vector such as the exemplary vector shown in Figure 5 and the cell type is an insect cell (*e.g.*, Sf9 cells).
- [0258] In some aspects, the present disclosure is directed to a method of producing a VLP, comprising culturing the recombinant cell comprising the expression vector or the

bacterial sequence-free vector under suitable conditions for production of the VLP from the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector.

- [0259] In some aspects, the method of producing a VLP further comprises isolating the VLP. In some aspects, the VLP produced by any of the above expression vectors or any of the above bacterial sequence-free vectors wherein the virus is a coronavirus.
- [0260] In some aspects, the VLP is isolated from a cell lysate.
- [0261] In some aspects, the isolating is by affinity purification. In some aspects, the affinity purification comprises microfluidics and/or chromatography.
- [0262] In some aspects, the affinity purification comprises an angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) receptor peptide or an anti-S protein monoclonal antibody.
- [0263] In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:70. In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises SEQ ID NO:70. In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide is SEQ ID NO:70.
- [0264] In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises a biotin acceptor peptide (BAP) tag at the C-terminus or N-terminus of the peptide. In some aspects, the BAP tag comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:71. In some aspects, the BAP tag comprises SEQ ID NO:71. In some aspects, the BAP tag is SEQ ID NO:71.
- [0265] In some aspects, the ACE2 receptor peptide or anti-S protein monoclonal antibody is biotinylated and immobilized on a streptavidin-coated bead. In some aspects, the affinity purification comprises microfluidics and/or chromatography.
- [0266] In some aspects, the present disclosure is directed to a VLP produced by the method.
- [0267] Provided herein is a VLP comprising a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence.

- [0268] In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
- [0269] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
- [0270] In some aspects, the VLP further comprises a viral envelope protein and/or a viral matrix protein. In some aspects, the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
- [0271] In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
- [0272] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.
- [0273] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
- [0274] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
- [0275] In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0276] In some aspects, the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0277] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza A virus. In some aspects, the influenza A virus is H1N1, H5N1, or H3N2.
- [0278] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza B virus.
- [0279] In some aspects, the coronavirus is a human coronavirus such as, but not limited to, HCoV-229E, HCoV-NL63, HCoV-OC43, HCoV-HKU1, SARS-CoV-1, SARS-CoV-2 (*i.e.*, COVID-19), and/or MERS-CoV.
- [0280] In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19 (*i.e.*, Wuhan-Hu-1 or a variant thereof such as, but not limited to, U.K. variant B.1.1.7, South African variant B.1.351, Brazilian variant P.1, or Californian variant B.1.427/429).

- [0281]** In some aspects, the VLP comprises a coronavirus M protein, a coronavirus E protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus S protein.
- [0282]** In some aspects, the M protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:1. In some aspects, the M protein comprises SEQ ID NO:1. In some aspects, the M protein is SEQ ID NO:1.
- [0283]** In some aspects, the E protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein comprises SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein is SEQ ID NO:3. In some aspects, the E protein comprises a replacement of P71 in SEQ ID NO:3 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at P71 in SEQ ID NO:3 is P71L.
- [0284]** In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S1 subunit or the S2 subunit of the S protein, the RBD of the S protein, the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP) of the S protein, the M protein, or the E protein.
- [0285]** In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is any one of SEQ ID NOs:12-54.
- [0286]** In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:7. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:7. In some aspects, the conserved amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO:7.
- [0287]** In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).

- [0288]** In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence is SEQ ID NO:11. In some aspects, the immunogenic amino acid sequence comprises a replacement of one or more of: K88, L123, E155, or N172 in SEQ ID NO:11 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88N. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88T. In some aspects, the replacement at L123 is L123R. In some aspects, the replacement at E155 is E155K. In some aspects, the replacement at N172 is N172Y.
- [0289]** In some aspects, the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.
- [0290]** In some aspects, the TM domain sequence comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:102. In some aspects, the TM domain sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:102. In some aspects, the TM domain sequence is SEQ ID NO:102.
- [0291]** In some aspects, the recombinant protein comprises a conserved amino acid sequence from S2'IFP, an immunogenic amino acid sequence from the RBD, and a TM domain sequence of the S protein.
- [0292]** In some aspects, the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0293]** In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is SEQ ID NO:55. In some aspects, the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein comprises a replacement of one or more of K88, L123, E155,

or N172 in SEQ ID NO:55 with another amino acid. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88N. In some aspects, the replacement at K88 is K88T. In some aspects, the replacement at L123 is L123R. In some aspects, the replacement at E155 is E155K. In some aspects, the replacement at N172 is N172Y.

[0294] Provided herein is a VLP comprising a recombinant protein at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:55, an M protein at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, and an E protein at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to SEQ ID NO:3.

[0295] Provided herein is a VLP comprising a recombinant protein that comprises SEQ ID NO:55, an M protein that comprises SEQ ID NO:1, and an E protein that comprises SEQ ID NO:3.

[0296] Provided herein is a VLP comprising the recombinant protein of SEQ ID NO:55, the M protein of SEQ ID NO:1, and the E protein of SEQ ID NO:3.

[0297] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.

[0298] In some aspects, the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.

[0299] In some aspects, the immune response against COVID-19 is against Wuhan-Hu-1 and/or one or more variants such as, but not limited to, the U.K. variant B.1.1.7, the South African variant B.1.351, the Brazilian variant P.1, or the Californian variant B.1.427/429

[0300] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.

[0301] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.

IV. Compositions

[0302] Provided herein is a composition comprising any of the expression vectors, bacterial sequence-free vectors, or VLPs as described herein.

- [0303]** In some aspects, the composition further comprises a physiologically acceptable carrier, excipient, or stabilizer. *See, e.g., Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, 22nd ed. (2013). Acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers can include those that are nontoxic to a subject. In some aspects, the composition or one or more components of the composition are sterile. A sterile component can be prepared, for example, by filtration (*e.g.*, by a sterile filtration membrane) or by irradiation (*e.g.*, by gamma irradiation).
- [0304]** An excipient of the present invention can be described as a "pharmaceutically acceptable" excipient when added to a pharmaceutical composition, meaning that the excipient is a compound, material, composition, salt, and/or dosage form which is, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problematic complications over the desired duration of contact commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. In some aspects, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopeia or other generally recognized international pharmacopeia for use in animals, and more particularly in humans. Various excipients can be used. In some aspects, the excipient can be, but is not limited to, an alkaline agent, a stabilizer, an antioxidant, an adhesion agent, a separating agent, a coating agent, an exterior phase component, a controlled-release component, a solvent, a surfactant, a humectant, a buffering agent, a filler, an emollient, or combinations thereof. Excipients in addition to those discussed herein can include excipients listed in, though not limited to, *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, 22nd ed. (2013). Inclusion of an excipient in a particular classification herein (*e.g.*, "solvent") is intended to illustrate rather than limit the role of the excipient. A particular excipient can fall within multiple classifications.
- [0305]** A pharmaceutical composition of the disclosure is formulated to be compatible with its intended route of administration. Exemplary routes of administration include enteral, topical, parenteral, oral, pulmonary, intranasal, intravenous, epidermal, transdermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal administration, or inhalation. "Parenteral administration" as used herein means modes of administration other than enteral and topical administration, usually by injection or infusion, and includes, without limitation, intravenous, intramuscular, intraarterial, intrathecal, intralymphatic,

intralesional, intracapsular, intraorbital, intracardiac, intradermal, intraperitoneal, transtracheal, subcutaneous, subcuticular, intraarticular, subcapsular, subarachnoid, intraspinal, epidural, intrapleural, and intrasternal injection and infusion, as well as in vivo electroporation. In some aspects, the formulation is administered via a non-parenteral route, in some aspects, orally. Other non-parenteral routes include a topical, epidermal, or mucosal route of administration, for example, intranasally, vaginally, rectally, sublingually or topically.

- [0306]** In some aspects, the pharmaceutical composition is lyophilized.
- [0307]** A variety of methods are known in the art and are suitable for introduction of nucleic acids into a cell. Examples include, but are not limited to, electroporation, calcium phosphate mediated transfer, nucleofection, sonoporation, heat shock, magnetofection, liposome mediated transfer, microinjection, microprojectile mediated transfer (nanoparticles), cationic polymer mediated transfer (DEAE-dextran, polyethylenimine, polyethylene glycol (PEG), and the like), or cell fusion.
- [0308]** Nanoparticle carriers such as liposomes, micelles, and polymeric nanoparticles have been investigated for improving bioavailability and pharmacokinetic properties of therapeutics via various mechanisms, for example, the enhanced permeability and retention (EPR) effect.
- [0309]** Further improvement can be achieved by conjugation of targeting ligands onto nanoparticles to achieve selective delivery to a target cell. For example, receptor-targeted nanoparticle delivery has been shown to improve therapeutic responses both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Targeting ligands that have been investigated include folate, transferrin, antibodies, peptides, and aptamers. Additionally, multiple functionalities can be incorporated into the design of nanoparticles, *e.g.*, to enable imaging and to trigger intracellular drug release.
- [0310]** In some aspects, the composition further comprises a delivery agent. In some aspects, the delivery agent is a nanoparticle. In some aspects, the delivery agent is selected from the group consisting of liposomes, non-lipid polymeric molecules, endosomes, and any combination thereof.
- [0311]** In some aspects, the delivery agent (*e.g.*, a nanoparticle) comprises a targeting ligand.

- [0312] In some aspects, the targeting ligand comprises a S protein peptide with binding affinity to the ACE2 receptor (*e.g.*, for delivery of an expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, or VLP comprising coronavirus sequences).
- [0313] In some aspects, the S protein peptide is from a conserved region of the S protein. In some aspects, the length of the S protein peptide is from 3 amino acids to 100 amino acids, including any length or range of lengths therein, such as 3 amino acids to 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20, or 10 amino acids.
- [0314] In some aspects, the S protein peptide comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:76-99. In some aspects, the S protein peptide comprises any one of SEQ ID NOs:76-99. In some aspects, the S protein peptide is any one of SEQ ID NOs:76-99.

V. Therapeutic Uses and Methods

- [0315] The expression vectors, bacterial sequence-free vectors (*e.g.*, msDNA), VLPs, and compositions as described herein can be utilized for prophylactic or therapeutic treatment of a subject in need thereof, including as a vaccine against a viral infection (*e.g.*, a coronavirus infection such as COVID-19) infection or as a treatment for individuals infected with a virus.
- [0316] Provided herein is a vaccine for a viral infection comprising an expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, VLP, or composition as described herein.
- [0317] Provided herein is a method of treating a viral infection in a subject, comprising administering to the subject an expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, VLP, or composition as described herein, wherein intracellular expression of the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector in the subject produces a VLP.
- [0318] Provided herein is an expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, VLP, or composition as described herein for use in treating a viral infection in a subject, wherein intracellular expression of the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector in the subject produces a VLP.
- [0319] Provided herein is use of an expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, VLP, or composition for treating a viral infection in a subject, wherein intracellular

expression of the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector in the subject produces a VLP.

[0320] Provided herein is use of an expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, VLP, or composition for the preparation of a medicament for treating a viral infection in a subject, wherein intracellular expression of the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector in the subject produces a VLP.

[0321] The expression vector, bacterial sequence-free vector, or composition can be administered to a subject by any route of administration that is effective in treating the viral infection.

[0322] In some aspects, the administering is by enteral, topical, parenteral, oral, pulmonary, intranasal, intravenous, epidermal, transdermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal administration, or inhalation.

[0323] In some aspects, the administering is by parenteral or non-parenteral administration.

[0324] In some aspects, the parenteral administration is by injection or infusion.

[0325] In some aspects, the parenteral administration is by intravenous, intramuscular, intraarterial, intrathecal, intralymphatic, intralesional, intracapsular, intraorbital, intracardiac, intradermal, intraperitoneal, transtracheal, subcutaneous, subcuticular, intraarticular, subcapsular, subarachnoid, intraspinal, epidural, intrapleural, or intrasternal injection or infusion, or by in vivo electroporation.

[0326] In some aspects, the non-parenteral administration is oral, topical, epidermal, mucosal, intranasal, vaginal, rectal, or sublingual.

[0327] In some aspects, the administering is by oral, pulmonary, intranasal, intravenous, epidermal, transdermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal administration, or by inhalation.

[0328] In some aspects, the administering is by the route of viral infection and transmission.

[0329] In some aspects, the route of viral infection and transmission is mucosal.

[0330] In some aspects, the administering is by oral, nasal, or pulmonary administration for a respiratory tract infection. In some aspects, the administering is by nasal administration.

- [0331]** Applying the inhalation and intranasal routes of administration provide a powerful opportunity to generate supporting immune responses via lungs and nasopharyngeal-associated lymphoid tissues (NALT) in addition to efficient, targeted, and non-invasive delivery of a VLP as described herein to lower respiratory tract tissue.
- [0332]** In some aspects, the administering is vaginal administration for a sexually transmitted infection.
- [0333]** In some aspects, the administering is by intramuscular, subcutaneous, or intradermal administration where both the site and depth of injection effect the immune response. Intramuscular injection offers a powerful alternative and commonly used technique for vaccine administration, particularly as it is validated and readily re-administered.
- [0334]** Administering can be performed, for example, once, a plurality of times, and/or over one or more extended periods. In some aspects, the administering is one time, two times (*e.g.*, a first administration followed by a second administration about 1, about 2, about 3, about 4 or more weeks later), once about every week, once about every month, once about every 2 months, once about every 3 months, once about every 4 months, once about every 6 months, once about every year, or once about every decade.
- [0335]** The expression cassette as described herein provides a VLP conferring a robust humoral immune response with the benefits of a DNA vaccine for internal processing of intracellular pathogen epitopes for T-cell presentation and cell-mediated immunity. In some aspects, immunodominance is successfully conferred to the conserved amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein, and the vaccine generates universal coronavirus immunity.
- [0336]** In some aspects, VLPs that self-assemble intracellularly from translation products of the expression cassette (whether from the expression vector or a bacterial sequence-free vector as described herein) generate a Th1 cell-mediated response as presented in: 1) an MHC-I context to prime specific cytotoxic T-cell activity against virally infected cells; 2) an MHC-II context in phagocytic antigen presenting cells (APCs) for complementary humoral and cell-mediated support.
- [0337]** In some aspects, intracellular assembly of VLP from the expression cassettes as described herein eliminates potential vaccine-mediated TH2 immunopathology and any associated requirement for adjuvant therapy.

- [0338] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates an immune response in the subject comprising neutralizing antibodies against the viral infection.
- [0339] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates a Th1 cell-mediated immune response in the subject against the viral infection.
- [0340] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
- [0341] In some aspects, the VLP does not stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies in the subject and/or does not stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response in the subject.
- [0342] In some aspects, the VLP induces antibodies that block viral receptor binding, viral genome uncoating, and/or genome injection.
- [0343] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with the infecting virus for binding to a viral receptor.
- [0344] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with a related virus or strain for binding to the viral receptor.
- [0345] In some aspects, the viral infection is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
- [0346] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza A virus. In some aspects, the influenza A virus is H1N1, H5N1, or H3N2.
- [0347] In some aspects, the influenza virus is an influenza B virus.
- [0348] In some aspects, the coronavirus is a human coronavirus such as, but not limited to, HCoV-229E, HCoV-NL63, HCoV-OC43, HCoV-HKU1, SARS-CoV-1, SARS-CoV-2 (*i.e.*, COVID-19), and/or MERS-CoV.
- [0349] In some aspects, the coronavirus is COVID-19 (*i.e.*, Wuhan-Hu-1 or a variant thereof such as, but not limited to, U.K. variant B.1.1.7, South African variant B.1.351, Brazilian variant P.1, or Californian variant B.1.427/429).
- [0350] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates an immune response in the subject comprising neutralizing antibodies against COVID-19.
- [0351] In some aspects, the VLP stimulates a Th1 cell-mediated immune response in the subject against COVID-19.
- [0352] In some aspects, the immune response against COVID-19 is against Wuhan-Hu-1 and/or one or more variants such as, but not limited to, the U.K. variant B.1.1.7, the South African variant B.1.351, the Brazilian variant P.1, or the Californian variant B.1.427/429.

- [0353] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.
- [0354] In some aspects, the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
- [0355] In some aspects, the VLP does not stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies in the subject and/or does not stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response in the subject.
- [0356] In some aspects, the administering is by inhalation.
- [0357] The cellular ligand for COVID-19 and many other coronaviruses is the ACE2 receptor found in the lower respiratory tract of humans, which regulates both cross-species and human-to-human transmission. The ACE2 receptor is bound by the S glycoprotein on the surface of coronavirus that, upon fusion, forms a replication-transcription complex in a double membrane vesicle (Letko *et al.*, *Nat. Microbiol.* 5(4): 562–569 (2020); Wan *et al.*, *J. Virol.* 4(7) e00127-20 (2020)). The continuous replication and synthesis of nested sets of subgenomic RNAs encode accessory proteins and structural proteins for the viral particles to bud. This causes the virion-containing vesicles to fuse with plasma membrane ultimately releasing the virus into the host (Fehr and Perlman). Hypertensive patients on adrenergic blocking agents (beta-blockers) to control blood pressure are particularly susceptible to infection as beta blockers stimulate ACE2 receptor over-expression in the respiratory tract facilitating viral binding and infection. Susceptibility has also been noted in patients underlying medical conditions such as COPD, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease (Guan *et al.*, *Eur. Resp. Journal*, 2000547; DOI: 10.1183/13993003.00547-2020 (2020)).
- [0358] In some aspects, a VLP against coronavirus (*e.g.*, COVID-19) as described herein not only delivers a therapeutic DNA vaccine, but also competes for available coronavirus receptor sites in respiratory tissue, attenuating further infection.
- [0359] In some aspects, the extrusion of functional VLPs (expressing surface RBD) from cells further promotes competitive interference for available ACE2 receptors on target cells and promotes interaction with B-cells to ensure a robust neutralizing humoral response.
- [0360] In some aspects, the S2'IFP domain for presentation exposes the highly conserved site and confers immuno-dominance to the determinant via hapten-carrier response.

- [0361] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with COVID-19 for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.
- [0362] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with other coronaviruses for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.
- [0363] In some aspects, the VLP cross-competes with other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.
- [0364] The following examples are offered by way of illustration and not by way of limitation.

EXAMPLES

Example 1

A. **Generation of expression vectors for producing bacterial sequence-free vectors and VLPs**

- [0365] Four expression vectors were produced by cloning sequences derived from COVID-19 into the multicloning site between two specialized supersequence (SS) sites in a ministring expression vector (Mediphage Bioceuticals, Inc., Toronto, CA) as described in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,290,778 and 9,862,954, incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.
- [0366] The sequences derived from COVID-19 included sequences encoding Envelope (E) protein (GenBank Accession No. QHD43418.1; SEQ ID NO:3) and Membrane (M) protein (GenBank Accession No. QHD43419.1; SEQ ID NO:1). Additionally, a sequence encoding a recombinant Spike (S) protein was produced that contained a fusion of sequences associated with the receptor-binding domain (RBD), the S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (S2'IFP), and the transmembrane (TM) domain (RBD::S2'IFP::TM; SEQ ID NO:55) of the COVID-19 S protein (GenBank Accession No. QHD43416.1; SEQ ID NO:5). The recombinant S protein was engineered to exclude amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and to exclude amino acid sequences that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
- [0367] The expression cassettes of three of the expression vectors contained the E protein, the M protein, and the recombinant S protein fused into a single polynucleotide

(SEQ ID NO:58) via sequences encoding the self-cleaving peptide P2A from porcine teschovirus-1 2A under the control of a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. **Figure 1** illustrates an exemplary expression cassette.

[0368] One of the three expression vectors contained the expression cassette "CMV-E-P2A-M-P2A-RBD::S2'IFP::TM-bGHpolyA" (SEQ ID NO:60), which contained a bovine growth hormone (bGH) polyadenylation (polyA) signal. A map of the expression vector containing the expression cassette is shown in **Figure 2** (pGL2-SS-CMV-VLP-BGH-SS, SEQ ID NO:63).

[0369] Another of the three expression vectors contained the expression cassette "CMV-E-P2A-M-P2A-RBD::S2'IFP::TM-SV40polyA" (SEQ ID NO:59), which contained a simian virus 40 (SV40) polyA.

[0370] Another of the three expression vectors contained the expression cassette "CMV-E-P2A-M-P2A-RBD::S2'IFP::TM-T2A-GFP-SV40polyA" (SEQ ID NO:61), which contained a green fluorescent protein (GFP) fused to the COVID-19 sequences via a sequence encoding the self-cleaving peptide T2A from thosea asigna virus 2A and a SV40 polyA.

[0371] A fourth expression vector contained the expression cassette "CMV-E-P2A-M-T2A-MCS-bGHpolyA" (SEQ ID NO:62), which contained a single polynucleotide having the E protein and the M protein fused to one another via a sequence encoding P2A in turn fused to a multiple cloning site (MCS) via a sequence encoding T2A. The expression cassette also contained a CMV promoter and a bGH polyA. The MCS is for insertion of additional sequences, such as recombinant proteins comprising conserved and immunogenic sequences as disclosed herein.

[0372] The expression vectors containing the expression cassettes of SEQ ID NOs:59-62 are the same as the expression vector of **Figure 2** and SEQ ID NO:63 except for the different expression cassette.

B. Expression of COVID-19 genes

[0373] Human lung A549 cells (1×10^6) were electroporated with 1 μ g of the expression vector shown in **Figure 2**, or no expression vector. Total RNA was extracted after 48 hours after electroporation and converted to cDNA libraries. 1 μ L of cDNA was used as template for Real Time qRT-PCR for E, M, and RBD::S2'IFP::TM transgenes using the

gene-specific primers for E, M, and RBD, respectively, shown below in **Table 1**. Expression of the transgenes was normalized to β -actin expression.

Table 1. Primer Sequences

Gene	Forward Primer	Reverse Primer
E	ACTGCTGCAACATCGTGAA C (SEQ ID NO:64)	TGCTAGAATTCAGGTTCTTC ACC (SEQ ID NO:65)
M	TTCCTGTGGCTGCTGTGG (SEQ ID NO:66)	ATGACCAGCTCGCTTTCCA G (SEQ ID NO:67)
RBD::S2'IFP:: TM	ATCAGCACAGAGATCTACC AGG (SEQ ID NO:68)	AGCACCACCACTCTGTAAG G (SEQ ID NO:69)

[0374] As shown in **Figure 3(A)**, each of the transgenes was detected in cDNA libraries from cells electroporated with the expression vector ("VLP") but not in cDNA libraries from control cells ("CTL"). The relative gene expression shown in the figure was calculated by $\Delta\Delta$ CT method. Statistical analysis was performed using 1-way ANOVA (***) = $p < 0.001$, **** = $p < 0.0001$).

C. Expression of recombinant Spike protein

[0375] HEK 293 cells (1×10^6) were transfected with 2 μ g of the expression vector of Figure 2 using Lipofectamine® 3000 Reagent (Invitrogen). Protein samples were collected 48 hours after transfection. Western blots were prepared by loading 50 μ g of whole protein lysate from transfected cells as well as from control cells that were not transfected. A rabbit polyclonal anti-RBD antibody was used to in the detection of recombinant S protein, while a rabbit polyclonal anti-beta-actin antibody was used in the detection of beta-actin as a loading control. An anti-rabbit-horse radish peroxidase (HRP) antibody and chemiluminescence imaging was used for signal detection. A representative Western blot is shown in **Figure 3(B)**, showing that recombinant S protein was detected in protein isolated from cells transfected with the expression vector ("VLP") but not in protein isolated from control cells.

[0376] The relative mean protein intensity of recombinant S protein expression in transfected and control cells was determined by densitometry analysis of Western blot images (n=3). *See Figure 3(C)*.

Example 2

Stimulation of antibody production by VLP expression vectors

[0377] The expression vector of **Figure 2** was encapsulated in lipid nanoparticles (Entos Pharmaceuticals) and administered to C57 mice at a dose of 100 µg via intramuscular injection at day 0 followed by a booster dose of 100 µg via intramuscular injection at day 14. Serum was collected via tail vein every 7 days through day 49.

[0378] Antibody concentrations in mouse serum were assessed by indirect ELISA by binding to purified S1 protein (Abclonal, Inc.).

[0379] Serum was diluted to 1% in PBS and then added to ELISA plates containing the S1 protein. Mouse serum antibodies that bound to the S1 protein were detected by anti-mouse IgG SULFO-TAG™ conjugated antibody (Meso Scale Diagnostics, LLC).

[0380] Antibody concentrations are shown in **Figures 5A** and **5B**. Concentrations peaked at day 21 at about 5000 ng/mL, with consistent expression maintained at about 3000 ng/mL through day 49.

Example 3

A. Characterization of COVID-19 genomic sequence conservation

[0381] A total of 3928 representative complete COVID-19 genomes were downloaded from the GISAID database (<https://www.gisaid.org>). Collection dates for the genomes ranged from December 2019 to February 2021 and contained all major variant strains as well as the Wuhan reference genome (NC_045512.2). Genomes were aligned to the Wuhan reference genome using the MAFFT multiple sequence alignment program. Sequence conservation and nucleotide frequency analyses were performed.

[0382] **Figure 6** shows a sequence conservation analysis of the 3928 representative COVID-19 genomes. **(A)** Horizontal tracks indicate the genomic positions (indicated on the x-axis) of all COVID-19 genes (depicted on the y-axis) as per the Wuhan reference genome. **(B)** The bar heights in the histogram correspond to the percent of genomes that

differed from the Wuhan reference genome in each given genomic position. The bar plot and histogram were generated in R version 3.6.1 using the ggplot2 package.

[0383] As shown in **Figure 6**, the COVID-19 genome has a relatively high level of sequence conservation with few key genomic variants. Ignoring variable 5' and 3' end regions, only three genomic positions were found to differ from the reference genome in >50% of sequences. Two of these single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were found within ORF1ab (the first (C241T) in an intergenic region and the second (C14408T -> L4715)) within a coding region, and the third (D614G) within the Spike (S) protein.

B. Characterization of human beta coronavirus genomic sequence conservation

[0384] In addition to the 3928 representative complete COVID-19 genomes discussed in part A of this example, 120 SARS-CoV (the virus responsible for SARS) genomes and 257 MERS-CoV (the virus responsible for MERS) genomes were downloaded from the NCBI GenBank® database. Genomes were aligned to the COVID-19 Wuhan reference genome using the MAFFT multiple sequence alignment program. The comparison was possible due to similar genomic organization across these three viral genomes. Sequence conservation and nucleotide frequency analyses were performed.

[0385] **Figure 7** shows a histogram in which the bar heights correspond to the percent of genomes that differed from the Wuhan reference genome in each given genomic position. The histogram was generated in R version 3.6.1 using the ggplot2 package.

[0386] As shown in **Figure 7**, the genomes of other prominent human beta coronaviruses (SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV) also have relatively high levels of sequence conservation as compared to the COVID-19 genome.

C. Identification of functionally relevant mutations in prominent variant COVID-19 strains

[0387] The 3928 COVID-19 sequences discussed in part A were filtered for those belonging to key variant strains (U.K. variant B.1.1.7 (n=233), South African variant B.1.351 (n=104), Brazilian variant P.1 (n=39), and Californian variant B.1.427/429 (n=62)). Genomes of the four variant strains were independently aligned to the SARS-CoV-2 Wuhan reference genome (NC_045512.2) using the MAFFT multiple sequence alignment program. Sequence conservation and nucleotide frequency analyses were performed. Functional importance was determined via assessment of BLOSUM 62 matrix score, surface exposure analysis (via PyMol), and literature review.

[0388] **Figures 8A-D** shows histograms in which the bar heights correspond to the percent of the variant genomes (B.1.1.7 in **8A**, B.1.351 in **8B**, P.1 in naïve, and B.1.427/429 in **8D**) that differed from the Wuhan reference genome in each given genomic position. The histograms were generated in R version 3.6.1 using the ggplot2 package.

[0389] **Table 2** shows a summary of the identified SNPs from variant COVID-19 strains located in regions of the COVID-19 genome contained within the expression cassette shown in **Figure 1**.

Table 2. Summary of Identified SNPs

Expression Cassette Sequences	COVID-19 Variants			
	U.K. (B.1.1.7)	South Africa (B.1.357)	Brazil (P.1)	California (B.1.427/429)
RBD	AAT > TAT → N501Y	AAT > TAT → N501Y GAA > AAA → E484K AAG > AAT → K417N	AAT > TAT → N501Y GAA > AAA → E484K AAG > ACG → K417T	CTG > CGG → L452R
S2'IFP	-	-	-	-
E	-	CCT > CTT → P71L	-	-
M	-	-	-	TTC > TTT → F53F

[0390] SNPs identified in the receptor-binding domain (RBD) region of the Spike (S) protein of the variant COVID-19 strains were mapped onto a referenced Protein Data Bank (PDB) structure (PDB ID: 6VXX) to assess surface exposure. The N501, K417, and L452 residues were determined to be surface exposed and therefore of potentially greater consequence. The E484 residue was determined not to be surface exposed.

[0391] Surface exposure of SNPs identified in the Envelope (E) protein of the variant COVID-19 strains were assessed via structural information in Bianchi *et al.*, *BioMed*

Research International, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/4389089> (2020). The P71 residue was determined to be surface exposed and therefore of potentially greater consequence.

[0392] The SNP identified in the membrane (M) protein results in a synonymous mutation and therefore functional analysis was not performed.

[0393] Overall, the analysis showed that sequences selected for the VLP expression cassette as shown in **Figure 1** are relatively robust against COVID-19 variants, especially the S2'IFP site which is completely conserved across all key variant strains as well as in other coronaviruses (SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV).

Example 4

A. Generation of bacterial sequence-free vectors for producing VLP

[0394] DNA ministrings for producing VLP (msDNA-VLP) are produced in inducible *E. coli* cells from the expression vectors described in Example 1 according to methods described in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,290,778 and 9,862,954.

[0395] msDNA-VLP is purified and concentrated, with quality control testing for purity and sequence.

B. Complexation of bacterial sequence-free vectors with nanoparticles

[0396] The purified msDNA-VLP and a control msDNA (msDNA-control) expressing a marker protein (*e.g.*, GFP) are complexed with nanoparticles (*e.g.*, lipid nanoparticles (LNPs)). In other studies, commercial LNPs have demonstrated strong transfection efficiency in lung *in vivo* with msDNA (unpublished data). Commercial LNPs are used as *in vitro* controls. Commercial JetPEI (<https://www.polyplus-transfection.com/products/cgmp-grade-in-vivo-jetpei/>) is used as an *in vivo* control.

[0397] The msDNA nanoparticles are lyophilized for *in vitro* and *in vivo* tests.

C. In vitro VLP formation and immune responses from bacterial sequence-free vectors

[0398] The msDNA nanoparticles (*i.e.*, as described in part B of this example) as well as naked msDNA (*i.e.*, msDNA-VLP as described in part A of this example and msDNA-control that are not complexed with nanoparticles) are delivered into a human cell line expressing ACE2 receptors (*e.g.*, A549 cells (ATCC CCL-185)), vascular endothelial cell, or alveolar epithelial cells (Yen, T.-T., *et al.*, *Journal of Virology* 80(6): 2684-2693

(2006); Qian, Z. *et al.*, *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology* 48(6): 742-748 (2013)). Efficiency of the delivery and mean fluorescence are assessed.

[0399] Intracellular VLP formation is assessed by transmission electron microscopy.

[0400] Cytokine storm and over-activity of inflammation response would be assessed in cell cultures using immune assay techniques.

D. Production of VLP in vitro in a eukaryotic expression system

[0401] A eukaryotic expression vector is produced comprising M-P2A-E and RBD::S2'::TM under control of a promoter for VLP production in eukaryotic cells. An exemplary baculoviral expression vector for VLP production in Sf9 cells is shown in **Figure 9**. VLP is produced in vitro and purified using standard techniques.

E. In vivo VLP production and immune responses from bacterial sequence-free vectors

[0402] The msDNA nanoparticles (*i.e.*, as described in part B of this example) are administered by inhalation, intranasal, or intramuscular routes in an animal model. Cytokine profiles, immunoglobulin profiles, and protective effects against COVID-19 are determined.

[0403] For inhalation and intranasal routes, the following administrations are performed: (1) lyophilized msDNA-VLP or msDNA-control nanoparticles are administered by inhalation in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals); (2) lyophilized msDNA-VLP or msDNA-control nanoparticles are administered by inhalation in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals), followed by intranasal administration of a booster of purified VLP (*i.e.*, as described in part D of this example) in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals); or (3) intranasal administration of purified VLP in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals).

[0404] For intramuscular routes, the following administrations are performed: (1) msDNA-VLP or msDNA-control nanoparticles are administered by injection in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,

11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals); (2) msDNA-VLP or msDNA-control nanoparticles are administered by injection in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals), followed by injection of a booster of purified VLP in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals); or (3) injection of a booster of purified VLP in one or multiple doses (e.g., dosing at 1, 2, 3, and/or 4 weeks; dosing at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and/or 12 months; and/or annual intervals).

Example 5

Affinity purification of VLPs

- [0405] A 64-residue ACE2 receptor peptide ("ACE2-64") was identified as a sufficient interaction interface for binding coronavirus S protein following analysis of four co-crystal structures of S protein and ACE2 receptor as well as one co-crystal structure of lipoprotein E and ACE2 receptor. The amino acid sequence of ACE2-64 is:
STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAF
LKEQSTLAQMY (SEQ ID NO:70).
- [0406] The peptide is encoded on an expression plasmid encoding a biotin acceptor peptide (BAP) tag (e.g., GLNDIFEAQKIEWHE (SEQ ID NO:71)) at the C-terminus or N-terminus of ACE2-64 (i.e., SEQ ID NO:72, encoded by SEQ ID NO:73, or SEQ ID NO:74, encoded by SEQ ID NO:75, respectively). The expression plasmid is transformed into a *BirA* positive *E. coli* strain, which results in one-step *in vivo* biotinylation of ACE2-64. The cells are lysed, and the biotinylated ACE2-64 peptides are purified by a commercially available kit and mixed with streptavidin-coated magnetic microbeads.
- [0407] A commercial monoclonal antibody against the COVID-19 S protein ("S-Ab") is biotinylated *in vitro* and mixed with streptavidin-coated magnetic microbeads.
- [0408] Beads with immobilized ACE2-64 or immobilized S-Ab are washed and equilibrated in an inert Tris buffer (e.g., 20 mM Tris pH 8.0, 150 mM NaCl).
- [0409] Recombinant cells expressing VLPs from msDNA-VLPs, such as the eukaryotic cells of Example 2(D), are lysed.
- [0410] Beads with immobilized ACE2-64 or immobilized S-Ab and the cell lysate containing VLPs are added to a microfluidic device and mixed. VLPs captured by the

ACE2-64 or S-Ab coated beads are separated from the cell lysate. The beads are then washed three times with a buffer of moderate salinity (*e.g.*, 20 mM Tris pH 8.0, 300 mM NaCl). The VLPs are then purified in a buffer of high salinity (*e.g.*, 20 mM Tris pH 8.0, 1.5 M NaCl), which results in the dissociation of VLPs from the beads. The purified VLPs are collected. Quality control assays, such as agarose gel electrophoresis to detect RNA and episomal DNA, qPCR to assess gDNA levels, and electron microscopy, are performed to confirm the identity and purity of the VLPs.

Example 6

Production of targeting ligands for nanoparticle formulations

- [0411] A peptide library is derived from the conserved regions of coronavirus S protein and produced by peptide synthesis. Exemplary peptides are SEQ ID NOs:76-99.
- [0412] Recombinant ACE2 protein is purchased from a commercial source.
- [0413] The following portion of the COVID-19 S protein is provided as a control for binding to ACE2, with the bolded and underlined residues being directly involved in ACE2 binding:
- RVQPTEsIVRFPNITNLCpFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLyNSASF
STFKCYGVSPTKLNDLCFTNVYADSFVIRGDEVrQIAPGQTG**K**IADYNYKLpDDF
TGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGN**Y**N**Y**L**Y**RLFRKSNLkPferDISTeIYQAGSTPCNG**V****E**
G**F****N****C****Y****F****P****L****Q****S****Y****G****F****Q****P****T****N****G****V****G****Y****Q** (SEQ ID NO:100).
- [0414] An *in vitro* fluorescence polarization (FP) assay or similar technique is performed according to standard procedures to determine the affinity of each peptide to the recombinant ACE2 protein.
- [0415] Ligands (*i.e.*, peptides) with the strongest affinities to ACE2 receptor are selected and attached to nanoparticles (*e.g.*, LNPs).
- [0416] The ability of single ligand and dual-ligand nanoparticles to target ACE2 receptor is determined. For example, the targeting ability of nanoparticles containing the ligand with the highest affinity to ACE2 receptor is compared to nanoparticles containing two different ligands having the highest affinities to ACE2 receptor.
- [0417] Multiple ligand targeting is also tested using nanoparticles with one ligand that targets ACE2 receptor (*e.g.*, to facilitate ACE2 receptor-mediated endocytosis) and a

second ligand that is a nuclear localization signal (NLS) (*e.g.*, to facilitate proper intracellular delivery via nuclear targeting).

SEQUENCES

SEQ ID NO:1 membrane protein, amino acid sequence

MADSNGTITVEELKKLLEQWNLVIGFLFLTWICLLQFAYANRNRFLYIIKLI FLWLLWPVTLACF
 VLAAVYRINWITGGIAIAMACLVGLMWLSYFIASFRLFARTRSMWSFNPETNILLNVPLHGTTILT
 RPLLESELVIGAVILRGHLRIAGHHLGRCDIKDLPKEITVATSRTLSTSYKLGASQRVAGD
 SGFAAYSRYRIGNYKLNTDHSSSSDNIALLVQ

SEQ ID NO:2 membrane protein, nucleic acid sequence

atggcagattccaacggactattaccggtgaagagcttaaaaagctccttgaacaatggaacct
 agtaatagggtttcctattccttacatggatttgtctctacaatttgccatgccaacaggaa
 taggtttttgtatataattaagttaattttcctctggctgttatggccagtaacttagcttgtt
 ttgtgcttgctgctgtttacagaataaattggatcaccgggtggaattgctatcgcaatggcttgt
 cttgtaggcttgatgtggctcagctacttcattgcttcttcagactgtttgcgcgtagcgcgttc
 catgtggtcattcaatccagaaactaacattcttctcaacgtgccactccatggcactattctga
 ccagaccgcttctagaaagtgaactcgtaatcggagctgtgatccttcgtggacatcttc
 gtattgctggacaccatctaggacgctgtgacatcaaggacctgcctaaagaaatcactgttgct
 acatcacgaacgctttcttattacaaattgggagcttcgcagcgtgtagcaggtgactcaggttt
 tgctgcatacagtcgctacaggattggcaactataaattaacacagaccattccagtagcagtg
 acaatattgctttgcttgtagtaaa

SEQ ID NO:3 envelope protein, amino acid sequence

MYSFVSEETGTLIVNSVLLFLAFVVFLLVTLAILTALRLCAYCCNIVNVSLVKPSFYVYSRVKLN
 NSSRVPDLLV

SEQ ID NO:4 envelope protein, nucleic acid sequence

atgtactcattcgtttcggaagagacaggtacggttaatagttaatagcgtacttctttttcttgc
 tttcgtggattcttgctagttacactagccatccttactgcgcttcgattgtgtgctgactgct
 gcaatattgttaacgtgagtccttgtaaaaccttctttttacgtttactctcgtgtaaaaatctg
 aattcttctagagttcctgatcttctggtctaa

SEQ ID NO:5 spike protein, amino acid sequence

MFVFLVLLPLVSSQCVNLTTRTQLPPAYTNSFTRGVVYYPDKVFRSSVLHSTQDLFLPFFSNVTWF
 HAIHVSNGTHKRFNDPVLFPNDGVYFASTEKSNIIRGWIFGTTLDSKTQSLLI VNNATNVVIKV
 CEFQFCNDPFLGVYHKNKSWMESEFRVYSSANNCTFEYVSQPFLMDLEGKQGNFKNLREFVFK
 NIDGYFKIYSKHTPINLVRDLPGQFSALEPLVDLPIGINITRFQ'TLLALHRSYLT'PGDSSSGWTA
 GAAAYYVGYLQPRTFLLKYNENGTITDAVDCALDPLSETKCTLKSFTVEKGIYQTSNFRVQPTES
 IVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSP'KLNDL
 CFTNVYADSFVIRGDEVQR'IAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYLRL
 FRKSNLKPFERDISTEIQAGSTPCNGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVVL'SFELLHA
 PATVCGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFLPFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQ'TLEIL

DITPCSFGGVSVITPGTNTSNQVAVLYQDVNCTEVPVAIHADQLTPTWRVYSTGSNVFQTRAGCL
IGAHEVNNSYECDIPIGAGICASYQTQTNSPRRARSVASQSI IAYTMSLGAENSVAYSNNSIAIP
TNFTTISVTTEILPVSMKTSVDCTMYICGDSTECSNLLLQYGSFCTQLNRALTGIAVEQDKNTQE
VFAQVKQIYKTPPIKDFGGFNFSQILPDPSKPSKRSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFIKQYGDCLGDIA
ARDLICAQKFNGLTVLPPLLTDEMIAQYTSALLAGTITSGWTFGAGAALQIPFAMQMAYRFNGIG
VTQNVLYENQKLIANQFNQSAIGKIQDSLSSSTASALGKQLQDVVNQNAQALNTLVKQLSSNFGAISS
VLNDILSRDKVEAEVQIDRLITGRLQSLQTYVTQQLIRAAEIRASANLAATKMSECVLGQSKRV
DFCGKGYHLMSFPQSAPHGVVFLHVTYVPAQEKNFTTAPAI CHDGKAHFPREGV FVSNGTHWFVT
QRNFYEPQIITTDNTFVSGNCDVVIGIVNNTVYDPLQPELDSFKEELDKYFKNHTSPDVLGDIS
GINASVVNIQKEIDRLNEVAKNLNESLIDLQELGKYEQYIKWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIMLC
CMTSCCCLKGCCSCGSCCKFDEDDSEPV LKGVKLHYT

SEQ ID NO:6 spike protein, nucleic acid sequence

atgtttgttttcttgttttattgccactagtcctctagtcagtggttaatcttacaaccagaac
tcaattaccccctgcatacactaattctttcacacgtgggtgtttattaccctgacaaagttt
cagatcctcagttttacattcaactcaggacttggtcttacctttctttccaatgttacttgg
tccatgctatacatgtctctgggaccaatggtactaagaggtttgataaccctgtcctaccatt
aatgatgggtgtttattttgctccactgagaagtctaacataataagaggctggatttttggta
tactttagattcgaagaccagtcctacttattgttaataacgctactaatgttggtattaaag
tctgtgaatttcaattttgtaatgatccatttttgggtgtttattaccacaaaaacaacaaagt
tggatggaaagtgagttcagagtttattctagtgcaataattgcacttttgaatatgtctctca
gccttttcttatggaccttgaaggaaaacagggtaatttcaaaaatcttagggaatttgtgttta
agaatattgatggttattttaaaatatattctaagcacacgcctattaatttagtgcgatctc
cctcagggtttttcggctttagaaccattggtagatttgccaataggatattaacatcactaggt
tcaaactttacttgctttacatagaagtattttgactcctgggtgattcttcttcaggttggacag
ctgggtgctgcagcttattatgtgggttatcttcaacctaggacttttctattaaaatataatgaa
aatggaaccattacagatgctgtagactgtgcacttgaccctctctcagaaacaaagtgtacgtt
gaaatccttactgtagaaaaaggaatctatcaaacttctaactttagagtccaaccaacagaat
ctattgtagatttccataatattacaaacttgtgcccttttgggtgaagtttttaacgccaccaga
tttgcacatggtttatgcttggacaggaagagaatcagcaactgtggttgctgattattctgtcct
atataattccgcac

SEQ ID NO:7 internal fusion peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGF

SEQ ID NO:8 internal fusion peptide, nucleic acid sequence

tcatttattgaagatctacttttcaacaaagtgcacttgcagatgctggcttc

SEQ ID NO:9 receptor-binding domain, amino acid sequence

PNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRI SNQVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNDLCFTN
VYADSFVIRGDEVQR IAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRLFRKS
NLKPFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPCNGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVVL SFELLHAPATV
CGPKKSTNLVKNKCVNFNFNGLTGTGVLTESNKKFLPFQQFGRDIADTTDAVRDPQ TLE

SEQ ID NO:10 receptor-binding domain, nucleic acid sequence

cctaataattacaaaacttgtgccccttttgggtgaagtttttaacgccaccagatttgcacatctgttta
tgcttggaacaggaagagaatcagcaactgtgttgctgattattctgtcctatataattccgcat
cattttccacttttaagtgttatggagtgtctcctactaaattaaatgatctctgctttactaat
gtctatgcagattcatttgtaattagaggatgaagtcagacaaatcgctccagggcaaactgg
aaagattgctgattataattataaattaccagatgattttacaggctgctgttatagcttgggaatt
ctaacaatcttgattctaagggttgggtggaattataattacctgtatagattggttaggaagtct
aatctcaaacccttttgagagagatatttcaactgaaatctatcaggccggttagcacaccttgtaa
tgggtgtgaaggttttaattgttactttcctttacaatcatatgggtttccaaccactaatgggtg
ttggttaccaaccatacagagtagtagtactttcttttgaacttctacatgcaccagcaactggt
tgtggacctaaaaagtctactaatttgggttaaaaaacaaatgtgtcaatttcaacttcaatgggtt
aacaggcacagggtgttcttactgagtctaacaaaaagtttctgcctttccaacaatttggcagag
acattgctgacactactgatgctgtccgtgatccacagacacttgag

SEQ ID NO:11 immunogenic sequence, amino acid sequence

PNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNKRKRSNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNDLCFTN
VYADSFVIRGDEVQRQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGNYNLYRLFRKS
NLKPFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPCNGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVVLSEFELLHAP

SEQ ID NO:12 conserved amino acid sequence

SFIEDL

SEQ ID NO:13 conserved amino acid sequence

GVYYP

SEQ ID NO:14 conserved amino acid sequence

FLPF

SEQ ID NO:15 conserved amino acid sequence

VLPF

SEQ ID NO:16 conserved amino acid sequence

SLLI

SEQ ID NO:17 conserved amino acid sequence

LPIGI

SEQ ID NO:18 conserved amino acid sequence

AAYYV

SEQ ID NO:19 conserved amino acid sequence

TFLL

SEQ ID NO:20 conserved amino acid sequence

AVDC

SEQ ID NO:21 conserved amino acid sequence

IVRFP

SEQ ID NO:22 conserved amino acid sequence

ISNC

SEQ ID NO:23 conserved amino acid sequence

LCFT

SEQ ID NO:24 conserved amino acid sequence

YNYKL

SEQ ID NO:25 conserved amino acid sequence

IAWN

SEQ ID NO:26 conserved amino acid sequence

VVLSF

SEQ ID NO:27 conserved amino acid sequence

CVNF

SEQ ID NO:28 conserved amino acid sequence

GLTG

SEQ ID NO:29 conserved amino acid sequence

VAVLY

SEQ ID NO:30 conserved amino acid sequence

GCLI

SEQ ID NO:31 conserved amino acid sequence

GICA

SEQ ID NO:32 conserved amino acid sequence

FTIS

SEQ ID NO:33 conserved amino acid sequence

SVDC

SEQ ID NO:34 conserved amino acid sequence

YGSFC

SEQ ID NO:35 conserved amino acid sequence

FNFS

SEQ ID NO:36 conserved amino acid sequence

RDLICAQ

SEQ ID NO:37 conserved amino acid sequence

VLPPLL

SEQ ID NO:38 conserved amino acid sequence

IPFA

SEQ ID NO:39 conserved amino acid sequence

YRFN

SEQ ID NO:40 conserved amino acid sequence

KLQDVVN

SEQ ID NO:41 conserved amino acid sequence

GAISS

SEQ ID NO:42 conserved amino acid sequence

EVQIDRLI

SEQ ID NO:43 conserved amino acid sequence

YVTQQL

SEQ ID NO:44 conserved amino acid sequence

HLMSF

SEQ ID NO:45 conserved amino acid sequence

GVVHLF

SEQ ID NO:46 conserved amino acid sequence

WFVT

SEQ ID NO:47 conserved amino acid sequence

INAS

SEQ ID NO:48 conserved amino acid sequence

LLQF

SEQ ID NO:49 conserved amino acid sequence

LWLLWP

SEQ ID NO:50 conserved amino acid sequence

LMWL

SEQ ID NO:51 conserved amino acid sequence

SFRLF

SEQ ID NO:52 conserved amino acid sequence

FNPETN

SEQ ID NO:53 conserved amino acid sequence

ITVA

SEQ ID NO:54 conserved amino acid sequence

LRLC

SEQ ID NO:55 recombinant spike protein, amino acid sequence

PNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLYNSASFSTFKCYGVSPTKLNLDLCFTN
VYADSFVIRGDEVQRQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGNNYNYLYRLFRKS
NLKPFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPCNGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVVLSFELLHAPGGG
GGGSFIEDLLFNKVTLDAGFGGGGGGWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMTIML

SEQ ID NO:56 recombinant spike protein, nucleic acid sequence

ccaaacattaccaacctgtgcccttcggcgagggtgttcaacgccacacggttcgccagcgtgta
cgcttggaacagaaagcggatcagcaactgcggtggccgactacagtgctcctgtataactccgcca
gcttttctacattcaagtgtctacggcgtctcccctaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcaccaat

gtgtacgccgattccttctcgtgatcagaggcgacgaggtgcgccagatcgccccctggccagaccgg
 aaagatcgctgattacaactacaagctgcctgatgacttcaccggctgcgtgatcgccctggaact
 ccaacaacctggacagcaaggtggggggcaactacaactacctgtacagactgttcagaaagagc
 aatctgaagccttctcgagagagatatcagcacagagatctaccaggccggcagcacccttgtaa
 tggcgttgagggttcaattgctactttccactgcagagctatggcttccagcctacaaacggcg
 tgggctaccaaccttacagagtgggtggtgctgtcttccgagctgctgcacgccccctggcggagga
 ggaggcggatcttccatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaggtgacctggccgacgcccgttttgg
 cggggcgccggcggtggccttggtacatctggctgggcttccatcgccggactgatcgccatcg
 tgatgggtcaccatcatgctgtga

SEQ ID NO:57 single open reading frame for coronavirus VLP, amino acid sequence

MYSFVSEETGTLIVNSVLLFLAFVVFLLVTLAILTALRLCAYCCNIVNVSLVKPSFYVYSRVKLN
 NSSRVPDLLVATNFSLLKQAGDVEENPGPMADSNGTITVEELKLLLEQWNLVIGFLFLTWICLLQ
 FAYANRNRFLYIIKLI FLWLLWPVTLACFVLAAYRINWITGGIAIAMACLVGLMWLSYFIASFR
 LFARTRSMWSFNPETNILLNVPLHGTILTRPLLESELVIGAVILRGHLRIAGHHLGRCDIKDLPK
 EITVATSRTLSTYKLGASQRVAGDSGFAAYSRYRIGNYKLNTHSSSSDNIALLVQATNFSLLKQ
 AGDVEENPGPPNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNRKRISNCVADYSVLVNSASFSTFKCYGVSP
 TKLNDLCFTNVYADSFVIRGDEVQRQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGNY
 NYLYRLFRKSNLKPFERDISTEIIYQAGSTPCNGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQPYRVVLS
 FELLHAPGGGGGSFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFGGGGGGWPWYIWLGFIAGLIAIVMVTIML

SEQ ID NO:58 single open reading frame for coronavirus VLP, nucleic acid sequence

atgtactcttctcgtgtctgaggaaaccggcaccctgatcgtgaacagcgtgctgctgtttctggc
 ctctcgtggtttctcctgctgggtcaccctcgccatcctgaccgccccctgcggtgctgcgcctactgct
 gcaacatcgtgaacgtgtctctgggtcaaacctagcttctacgtgtatagccgggtgaagaacctg
 aattctagcagggtgcccagacctgctgggtggccaccaacttcagcctgctgaaacaggctggcga
 tgtggaagagaacctggacctatggccgatagcaacggcaccattacagtggaggaactcaaaa
 agctgctggaacagtggaatcttgtgatcggcttctgcttctgacctggatctgcctgctgcag
 ttgcctacgccaaccgcaacagattcctgtacatcatcaaactgatcttctgtggctgctgtg
 gccgctgacctggcttgttctcgtgctggctgctgtttatagaatcaactggatcacaggcggca
 tcgcaatcgccatggcctgtctgggtgggacctgatgtggctgagctacttcatcgccagctttaga
 ctgttctcgtagaacaagaagcatgtggctcctttaaccccagagacaaacatcctcctgaatgtgcc
 actgcatggcaccatcctgacaagaccctgctggaaagcgagctggatcctcgccgccccctgatcc
 tgcggggccacctgagaatcgctggccaccacctgggcagatgtgacatcaaggacctgcccag
 gaaatcactgtggccacaagcagaacctcagctactacaagctgggagcctctcagagagtggc
 cggcgacagcggcttccgcccctacagcgggtaccggattggcaattacaaactgaacaccgacc
 acagctccagcagcgacaacatcgctctgctagtgcaggccaccaatttcagcctgctgaagcaa
 gctggagatgtggaagaaaacccccggccccccaacattaccaacctgtgcccccttcggcgaggt
 gttcaacgccacacggttcgcccagcgtgtacgcctggaacagaaagcggatcagcaactgcgtgg
 ccgactacagtgtcctgtataactccgcccagcttttctacattcaagtgtacggcgtctccccct
 accaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcaccaatgtgtacgcctgattcttctcgtgatcagaggcgacga
 ggtgcggcagatcgccccctggccagaccggaaagatcgctgattacaactacaagctgcctgatg
 acttcaccggctgctgctgatcgcttggaaactccaacaacctggacagcaaggtggggggcaactac
 aactacctgtacagactgttcagaaagagcaatctgaagccttccgagagagatatcagcacaga
 gatctaccaggccggcagcacccttgtaatggcgttgagggttcaattgctactttccactgc
 agagctatggcttccagcctacaaacggcgtgggctaccaaccttacagagtgggtgggtgctgtct
 ttcgagctgctgcacgccccctggcggaggaggcggatcttccatcgaggacctgctgttcaa

caaggtgaccctggccgacgccggttttggcggtggcggcgccggtggccttggtagacatctggc
tgggcttcatcgccggactgatcgccatcgtgatggtcaccatcatgctgtga

SEQ ID NO:59 expression cassette for VLP, nucleic acid sequence

cgttacataacttacggtaaatggcccgcctggctgaccgcccacgacccccgcccattgacgt
caataatgacgtatgttcccatagtaacgccaatagggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggag
tatttacggtaaaactgcccacttggcagtagacatcaagtgtatcatatgccaaagtacgccccctat
tgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggcccgcctggcattatgccagtagacatgacctatgggactttc
ctacttggcagtagacatctacgtattagtcacgctattaccatgggtgatgctgggttttggcagtag
atcaatgggctggatagcggtttgactcacggggatttccaagtctccacccccattgacgtcaa
tgggagtttgttttggcaccaaaatcaacgggactttccaaaatgtcgtaacaactccgccccat
tgacgcaaatgggctggtaggctgtacggtagggaggtctatataagcagagctgggttagtgaac
cgtagatccgctagcgcaccatgtactcttctgtgtctgaggaaaccggcaccctgatcgtga
acagcgtgctgctgttcttggccttctgtgggttttctgtgtggtcaccctcgccatcctgaccgcc
ctgcccgtgtgcccactgctgcaacatcgtgaacgtgtctctgggtcaaacctagcttctacgt
gtatagccgggtgaagaacctgaattctagcaggggtgcccgacctgctgggtggccaccaacttca
gctgctgaaacaggctggcgatgtggaagagaacctggacctatggccgatagcaacggcacc
attacagtgagggaactcaaaaagctgctggaacagtggaatcttgtgatcggcttctctgttct
gacctggatctgctgctgtagtctgctacgccaaccgcaacagattctgtacatcatcaaac
tgatcttctgtggctgctgtggcccgtgacctggcttgttctgtgtggctgctgtttataga
atcaactggatcacaggcggcatcgcaatcgccatggcctgtctgggtggcctgatgtggctgag
ctacttcatcgccagctttagactgttctgctagaacaagaagcatgtggctctttaaaccgaga
caaacatcctcctgaatgtgccactgcatggcaccatcctgacaagaccctgctggaaagcgag
ctgggtcatcgccgcccgtgatcctgcccggccacctgagaatcgctggccaccacctgggagatg
tgacatcaaggacctgcccaggaaatcactgtggccacaagcagaacctcagctactacaagc
tgggagcctctcagagagtggccggcgacagcggctctgcccctacagccgggtaccggattggc
aattacaaactgaacaccgaccacagctccagcagcgacaacatcgctctgctagtgcaggccac
caatttcagcctgctgaagcaagctggagatgtggaagaaaaccgcccctccaaacattacca
acctgtgccccttccggcgaggtgttcaacgccacacgggttccgcccagcgtgtacgacctggaacaga
aagcggatcagcaactgctgtaggcccactacagtgctctgtataactccgcccagcttttctacatt
caagtgtacggcgtctcccctaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcccaatgtgtacgcccatt
cttctgtgatcagagggcagcagaggtgcccagatcgcccctggccagaccggaaagatcgctgat
tacaactacaagctgcccgtgatgacttaccggctgctgtatcgccctggaactccaacaacctgga
cagcaaggtggggggcaactacaactacctgtacagactgttcagaaagagcaatctgaagcctt
tcgagagagatatcagcacagagatctaccaggccggcagcacccttgtaatggcgttgagggc
ttcaattgctactttccactgtagagctatggctttcagcctacaaacggcgtgggctaccaacc
ttacagagtgggtgggtgctgtcttctgagctgctgacgcccctggcggaggaggaggcggatctt
tcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaggtgacctggccgacgcccgttttggcgggtggcggcggc
ggctggccttggtagacatctggctgggcttcatcgccggactgatcgccatcgtgatggtcaccat
catgctgtgaacggcccggctgatcataatcagccataccacattttagagaggttttacttgctt
aaaaaacctcccacacctccccctgaacctgaaacataaaatgaatgcaattgttgttgttaact
tgtttattgcagcttataatgggttacaataaagcaatagcatcacaatttcacaataaagca
tttttttactgcattctagttgtggtttgtccaaactcatcaatgtatctta

SEQ ID NO:60 expression cassette for VLP, nucleic acid sequence

cgttacataacttacggtaaatggcccgcctggctgaccgcccacgacccccgcccattgacgt
caataatgacgtatgttcccatagtaacgccaatagggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggag
tatttacggtaaaactgcccacttggcagtagacatcaagtgtatcatatgccaaagtacgccccctat

tgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggccccgctggcattatgcccagtacatgaccttatgggactttc
ctacttggcagtacatctacgtattagtcacgctattaccatggatgacgggttttggcagtac
atcaatgggctggatagcggtttgactcacggggatttccaagtctccaccccattgacgtcaa
tgggagtttgttttggcaccaaaatcaacgggactttccaaaatgtcgtaacaactccgccccat
tgacgcaaatgggcggtaggcgtgtacggtaggaggtctatataagcagagctgggtttagtgaac
cgtcagatccgctagcgcaccatgtactctttcgtgtctgaggaaaccggcaccctgatcgtga
acagcgtgctgctgtttctggccttcgtgggttttctgctgggtcaccctcgccatcctgaccgcc
ctgcccgtgtgcccactactgctgcaacatcgtgaacgtgtctctgggtcaaacctagcttctacgt
gtatagccgggtgaagaacctgaattctagcaggggtgcccagacctgctgggtggccaccaacttca
gctgctgaaacaggctggcgatgtggaagagaacctggacctatggccgatagcaacggcacc
attacagtgaggaaactcaaaaagctgctggaacagtggaatcttgtgatcggcttctgttct
gacctggatctgctgctgacgttcgctacgccaaccgcaacagattcctgtacatcatcaaac
tgatcttctgtggctgctgtggcccgtgacctggcttgtttcgtgctggctgctgtttataga
atcaactggatcacaggcggcatcgcaatcgccatggcctgtctgggtggcctgatgtggctgag
ctacttcatcgccagctttagactgttcgctagaacaagaagcatgtggctcttaaccccgaga
caaacatcctcctgaatgtgccactgcatggcaccatcctgacaagaccctgctggaaagcgag
ctggctcatcggcgcctgatcctgcccggccacctgagaatcgctggccaccacctgggagatg
tgacatcaaggacctgcccaggaaatcactgtggccacaagcagaacctcagctactacaagc
tgggagcctctcagagagtggccggcgacagcggcttcgcccctacagccgggtaccggattggc
aattacaaactgaacaccgaccacagctccagcagcgacaacatcgctctgctagtgcaggccac
caatttcagcctgctgaagcaagctggagatgtggaagaaaaccccgccctccaacattacca
acctgtgccccttcggcgaggtgttcaacgccacacgggttcgcccagcgtgtacgctggaacaga
aagcggatcagcaactgcgtggccgactacagtgctctgtataactccgcccagcttttctacatt
caagtgtacggcgtctcccctaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcaccaatgtgtacgcccgat
ctttcgtgatcagaggcgacgaggtgcccagatcgcccctggccagaccggaaagatcgctgat
tacaactacaagctgctgatgacttcaccggctgctgatcgccctggaactccaacaacctgga
cagcaaggtggggggcaactacaactacctgtacagactgttcagaaagagcaatctgaagcctt
tcgagagagatatcagcacagagatctaccaggccggcagcacccttgtaatggcgttgagggc
ttcaattgctactttccactgcagagctatggctttcagcctacaaacggcgtgggctaccaacc
ttacagagtgggtggctgtctttcgagctgctgcacgcccctggcggaggaggaggcggatctt
tcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaggtgacctggccgacgcccgttttggcgggtggcggcggc
ggctggccttggtacatctggctgggcttcatcgccggactgatcgccatcgtgatgggtcaccat
catgctgtgactgtgcttctagtgtgccagccatctgttgtttgcccctccccctgcttctct
gacctggaaggtgccactcccactgtcctttcctaataaaaatgaggaaattgcatcgcatgtc
tgagtagggtgtcatttctatttctggggggtgggggtggggcaggacagcaagggggaggattgggaa
gacaatagcaggcatgctggggatgcccgtgggctctatgg

SEQ ID NO:61 expression cassette for VLP, nucleic acid sequence

cgttacataacttacggtaaatggccccgctggctgaccgcccacgacccccgcccattgacgt
caataatgacgtatgttccatagtaacgccaatagggactttccattgacgtcaatgggtggag
tatttacggtaaaactgcccacttggcagtacatcaagtgtatcatatgccaagtacgccccctat
tgacgtcaatgacggtaaatggccccgctggcattatgcccagtacatgaccttatgggactttc
ctacttggcagtacatctacgtattagtcacgctattaccatggatgacgggttttggcagtac
atcaatgggctggatagcggtttgactcacggggatttccaagtctccaccccattgacgtcaa
tgggagtttgttttggcaccaaaatcaacgggactttccaaaatgtcgtaacaactccgccccat
tgacgcaaatgggcggtaggcgtgtacggtaggaggtctatataagcagagctgggtttagtgaac
cgtcagatccgctagcgcaccatgtactctttcgtgtctgaggaaaccggcaccctgatcgtga
acagcgtgctgctgtttctggccttcgtgggttttctgctgggtcaccctcgccatcctgaccgcc

ctgCGGctgtgCGcctactgctgcaacatcgtgaacgtgtctctGGTcaaacctagcttctacgt
gtatagccgggtgaagaacctgaattctagcagggtgcccGacctgctGGTggccaccaacttca
gcctgctgaaacaggctggcgatgtggaagagaacctggacctgccgatagcaacggcaccatt
acagtggaggaactcaaaaagctgctggaacagtggaatcttGTgatcggcttctgttctgac
ctggatctgcctgctgcagttcgCctacgccaaccgcaacagattcctgtacatcatcaaactga
tcttctgtggctgctgtggcccgtgacctggcttgttctgtgctggctgctgtttatagaatc
aactggatcacaggcggcatcgcaatcgccatggcctgtctGGTgggctgatgtggctgagcta
cttcatcgccagctttagactgttctgctagaacaagaagcatgtGGTcctttaaccccgagacaa
acatcctcctgaatgtgCactgcatggcaccatcctgacaagacctgctggaaagcgagctg
gtcatcggcgctgtgatcctgCGgggcccactgagaatcgctggccaccacctgggcagatgtga
catcaaggacctgcccAaggaaatcactgtggccacaagcagaacctcagctactacaagctgg
gagcctctcagagagtggccggcgacagcggcttctgCcgctacagccggTaccggattggcaat
taciaactgaacaccgaccacagctccagcagcgacaacatcgctctgctagtgcaggccaccaa
tttcagcctgctgaagcaagctggagatgtggaagaaaaccccgccctccaaacattaccaacc
tgtgccccttctggcgaggtgttcaacgcccacaggttctgCcgctgtacgcctggaacagaaag
cggatcagcaactgcgtggccgactacagtgtcctgtataactccgCcgcttctctacattcaa
gtgctacggcgtctcccctaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttccaatgtgtacgCcgattctt
tctgtgatcagaggcgacgaggtgCggcagatcgcccctggccagaccggaagatcgctgattac
aactacaagctgcctgatgacttcaacggctgcgtgatcgCctggaactccaacaacctggacag
caaggtggggggcaactacaactacctgtacagactgttcagaaagagcaatctgaagccttctg
agagagatatcagcacagagatctaccaggcggcagcacccttGtaatggcgttgagggtctc
aattgctactttccactgcagagctatggcttctagcctacaaacggcgtgggctaccaacctta
cagagtggTggTgctgtcttctgagctgctgcacgcccctggcggaggaggaggcggatcttca
tcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaggtgacctggccgacgCcggttctggcggTggcggcggcggc
TggccttggtacatctggctgggcttcatcgCcgactgatcgccatcgTgatggTcaccatcat
gctggaggggcaggggaagtcttctaacatgCggggacgtggaggaaaatcccggcccagagagcg
acgagagcggcctgcccGccatggagatcgagtgcCgcatcacccggcaccctgaacggcgtggag
ttcgagctggTgggCggcggagagggcacccccagcagggcCgcatgaccaacaagatgaagag
caccaaaggcggcctgacctcagcccctacctgctgagccacgtgatgggctacggcttctacc
acttcggcacctaccccagcggctacgagaaccttctctgCacgcatcaacaacggcggctac
accaacaccgcgatcgagaagtacgaggacggcggcgtgctgCacgtgagcttcaagctaccgcta
cgaggccggcCcgctgatcggcgacttcaaggtgatgggCaccggcttcccggaggacagcgtga
tcttcaaccgacaagatcatcCgCagcaacgcccactggagcacttgcaccccatgggCgataac
gatctggatggcagcttcaaccgCaccttcaagcctgCgCgacggcggctactacagctccgtggT
ggacagccacatgCacttcaagagcGccatccaccccagcatcctgCagaacgggggccccatgt
tcgCcttccgCcgctggaggaggatcacagcaacaccgagctgggcatcgTggagtaccagcac
gccttcaagaccccggatgcagatgCcggtgaagaaagagttaaaccggcggctgatcataatc
agccataccacatttgtagaggttttacttGctttaaanaacctcccacacctccccctgaacct
gaaacataaaatgaatgcaattgttGttgTtaactgtttattgCagcttataatggTtacaat
aaagcaatagcatcacaatttcacaataaagcatttttttctactgCattctagtTgtggTttg
tccaaactcatcaatgtatctta

SEQ ID NO:62 expression cassette for VLP, nucleic acid sequence

cgttacataacttacggTaaatggcccgcctggctgacgcccAacgacccccgcccattgacgt
caataatgacgtatgttcccatagtaacgccaatagggacttccattgacgtcaatgggtggag
tatttacggTaaactgcccacttggcagTacatcaagtgtatcatatgccaagtacgccccctat
tgacgtcaatgacggTaaatggcccgcctggcattatgcccagTacatgaccttatgggacttct
ctacttggcagTacatctacgtattagtcatcgctattaccatggTgatgCgggttttggcagTac

atcaatgggCGTGGatagCGgtttgactcacggggatttccaagtctccacccccattgacgtcaa
 tgggagtttgttttggcaccAAAatcaacgggactttccAAAatgtcGtaacaactccgccccat
 tgacgcaaatgggCGgtaggCGgtgacggTgggaggtctatataagcagagctggtttagtgaac
 CGtcagatccgctagCGccaccatgtactctttCGTgtctgaggaaaccggcaccctgatCGtga
 acagCGtgctgctgtttctggccttCGTgggttttctgctggTcaccctCGccatcctgaccgC
 ctgCGgtgctgCGcctactgctgcaacatCGTgaacgTgtctctggTcaaacctagcttctacgT
 gtatagccgggtgaagaacctgaattctagcagggTgcccGacctgctggTggccaccaacttca
 gctgctgaaacaggctggCGatgtggaagagaacctggacctgCGatagcaacggcaccatt
 acagTggaggaaactcaaaaagctgctggaacagTggaatcttGTgatCGgcttctgTtctgac
 ctggatctgCctgctgCagttCGcctacGccaaccGcaacagattcctGTacatcatcaaacTga
 tcttctgTggctgctgTggcccgtgacctggcttGtttCGTgctggctgctgTttatagaatc
 aactggatcacaggCGgcatCGcaatCGccatggcctgTctggTgggCctgatgtggctgagcta
 ctcatCGccagctttagactgttCGctagaacaagaagcatgtggTcctttaaaccCGagacaa
 acatcctcctgaatgtgCcaactgcatggcaccatcctgacaagacctgctggaaagCGagctg
 gTcatCGgCGcctgTatcctgCGgggCcaactgagaatCGctggCcaaccctgggCagatgtga
 catcaaggacctgcccAaggaaatcactgtggCcaacagcagaacctcagctactacaagctgg
 gagcctctcagagagTggcCGgCGacagCGgcttCGcCGcctacagcCGgtaccggattggcaat
 taaaactgaacaccGaccacagctccagcagCGacaacatCGctctgctagTgCaggaggCGag
 gggaagTcttctaacatgCGgggGacgtggaggaaaatccCGgccaagacccaagctggctagcc
 tCGagTctagaggGCCgtttaaaccCGctgatcagcctCGaggTaccggatccCGgCGCGCGat
 atctctagactgtgCcttctagTtgccagccatctgTtGtttGCCcctccccgTgCcttcttG
 acctggaagTgCcaactcccactgTccttcttaataaaaatgaggaaatTgcatCGcattgtct
 gagtaggtgtcattctattctggggggtggggTggggcaggacagcaagggggaggattgggaag
 acaatagcaggcatgctggggatgCGgtgggctctatgg

SEQ ID NO:63 expression vector with expression cassette for VLP, nucleic acid sequence

ccCGggaggtaccgagctcttacCGctgctagaattaaagtaacccaatcagcacacaattgcca
 ttatacCGcCGtataatggactattgtgtgctgataaacctatctcagcatactacCGcCGtagt
 atgctgaaataggtgactagaagttcctatactttctagagaataggaacttcataacttcgTat
 aatgtatgctatacgaagttatgggttactttaattgggtgctgactaattgagatgcatgctt
 tgcatacttctgCctgctggggagcctggggactttccacacctggTtGctgactaattgagatg
 catgcttTgcatacttctgCctgctggggagcctggggactttccacacctgattctgtggat
 aaccgtattaccgCcatgCattagTtattaatagTaatcaattaccggggTcattagTtcatagcc
 catatatggagTtccGcgttacataacttacggTaaatggcccGcctggctgaccgccccaacgac
 cccGccccattgacgtcaataatgacgtatgttcccatagTaaCGccaatagggactttccattg
 acgtcaatgggtggagTatttacggTaaactgcccacttggcagTacatcaagTgtatcatatgc
 caagTaccgccccattgacgtcaatgacggTaaatggcccGcctggcattatgcccagTacatg
 accttatgggactttcctacttggcagTacatctacgtattagTcatCGctattaccatggTgat
 gCGgttttggcagTacatcaatgggCGTggatagCGgtttgactcacggggatttccaagTctcc
 accccattgacgtcaatgggagTttgttttggcaccAAAatcaacgggactttccAAAatgtcGt
 aaaaactccgccccattgacgcaaatgggCGgtaggCGgtgacggTgggaggtctatataagcag
 agctggTtagTgaaccgTcagatccGctagCGccaccatgtactctttCGTgtctgaggaaacc
 ggCaccctgatCGTgaacagCGTgctgctgTttctggccttCGTggTtttctgctggTcaccct
 CGccatcctgaccGcctgCGgctgTgCGcctactgctgcaacatCGTgaacgTgtctctggTca
 aacctagcttctacgTgtatagccgggtgaagaacctgaattctagcagggTgcccGacctgctg
 gtggccaccaacttcagcctgctgaaacaggctggCGatgtggaagagaacctggacctatggc
 CGatagcaacggcaccattacagTggaggaaactcaaaaagctgctggaacagTggaatcttGTga
 tCGgcttctgTtctgacctggatctgCctgctgCagttCGcctacGccaaccGcaacagattc

ctgtacatcatcaaactgatcttcctgtggctgctgtggcccgtgaccctggcttgtttcgtgct
ggctgctgtttatagaatcaactggatcacagggcggcatcgcaatcgccatggcctgtctgggtgg
gctgatgtggctgagctacttcatcgccagcttttagactgttcgctagaacaagaagcatgtgg
tcctttaaccccgagacaaacatcctcctgaatgtgccactgcatggcaccatcctgacaagacc
cctgctggaaagcgagctgggtcatcgggcgccgtgatcctgcggggccacctgagaatcgctggcc
accacctgggcagatgtgacatcaaggacctgcccaggaaatcactgtggccacaagcagaacc
ctcagctactacaagctgggagcctctcagagagtggccggcgacagcggcttcgccgctacag
ccggtaccggattggcaattacaaactgaacaccgaccacagctccagcagcgcacaacatcgctc
tgctagtgcaggccaccaatctcagcctgctgaagcaagctggagatgtggaagaaaaccccggc
cctccaaacattaccaacctgtgcccttcggcgaggtgttcaacgccacacgggttcgccagcgt
gtacgcctggaacagaaagcggatcagcaactgctggccgactacagtgtcctgtataactccg
ccagcttttctacattcaagtgtacggcgtctcccctaccaagctgaacgacctgtgcttcacc
aatgtgtacgccgatctttcgtgatcagagggcgacgaggtgcggcagatcgcccctggccagac
cggaaagatcgctgattacaactacaagctgctgatgacttcaccggctgcgtgatcgctgga
actccaacaacctggacagcaaggtggggggcaactacaactacctgtacagactgttcagaaag
agcaatctgaagcctttcgagagagatatcagcacagagatctaccaggccggcagcacccttg
taatggcgcttgagggttcaattgctactttccactgcagagctatggctttcagcctacaaacg
gctgggctaccaaccttacagagtgggtgggtgctgtcttcgagctgctgcacgccctggcgga
ggaggaggcggatctttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaggtgacctggccgacgcgggtt
tggcggtggcgggcggtggccttggtacatctggctgggcttcacgcggactgatcgcca
tcgtgatggtcaccatcatgctgtgactgtgccttctagttgccagccatctgttgtttgccct
ccccgtgccttcttgacctggaaggtgccactcccactgtcctttcctaataaaatgaggaa
attgcatcgcatgtctgagtaggtgtcattctatctgggggggtgggggtggggcaggacagcaa
gggggaggattgggaagacaatagcaggcatgctggggatgcggtgggctctatggaagcttacg
cgtggccgctcgagacgcaattcggccttggtgtggaagtcgccaggctcccagcagggcagaag
tatgcaaagcatgcatctcaattagtcagcaaccaggtgtggaagtcgccaggctcccagcag
gcagaagtatgcaaagcatgcatctcaattagtcagcaaccaaatataagtaaccataacttcg
tatagcatacattatacgaagttatgaagttcctattctctagaaagtataggaacttctagtc
cctatttcagcatactacgcgcgtagtagtgaatagggttatcagcacacaatagtcatta
tacgcgcgtataatggcaattgtgtgctgattgggttactttaattggatccgtcgaccgatgc
ccttgagagccttcaaccagtcagctccttcgggtggggcgggggcatgactatcgtcgccgca
cttatgactgtcttctttatcatgcaactcgtaggacaggtgccggcagcgccttccgcttct
cgctcactgactcgctgcgctcggctcgttcggctgcggcgagcggatcagctcactcaaggcg
gtaatacgggttatccacagaatcaggggataacgcaggaaagaacatgtgagcaaaaggccagca
aaaggccaggaaccgtaaaaaggccgcttgctggcgtttttccataggctccgccccctgacg
agcatcacaaaaatcgacgctcaagtcaaggtggcgaaaccgcagagactataaagataccag
gcgtttccccctggaagctcctcgtgcgctctcctgttcggacctgcccgttaccggatacct
gtccgcctttctccctcgggaagcgtggcgctttctcatagctcacgctgtaggtatctcagtt
cgggtgtaggtcgttcgctccaagctgggctgtgtgcacgaacccccgttcagcccagccgctgc
gccttatccggtaactatcgtcttgagtccaaccggtaagacacgacttatcgccactggcagc
agccactggtaacaggattagcagagcgaggtatgtaggcgggtgctacagagttcttgaagtgg
ggcctaactacggctacactagaagaacagtatttgggtatctgcgctctgctgaagccagttacc
ttcgaaaaagagttggtagctcttgatccggcaaaaccaccgctggtagcgggtgggttttt
tggttgcaagcagcagattacgcgcagaaaaaaaggatctcaagaagatcctttgatcttttcta
cggggctctgacgctcagtggaacgaaaactcacgttaagggttttggtcatgagattatcaaaa
aggatcttcacctagatccttttaaatataaaatgaagttttaaatcaatctaaagtataatga
gtaaacttgggtctgacagttaccaatgcttaatcagtgaggcacctatctcagcagatctgtctat
ttcgttcatccatagttgctgactccccgtcgtgtagataactacgatacgggagggcttacca
tctggccccagtgctgcaatgataccgcgagacccacgctcacccggctccagatttatcagcaat

aaaccagccagccggaagggccgagcgcagaagtggctcctgcaactttatccgcctccatccagt
ctattaattggtgcccgggaagctagagtaagtagttcgccagttaatagtttgcgcaacggtggt
gccattgctacagggcatcgtgggtgtcacgctcgtcgtttgggtatggcttcattcagctccggtc
ccaacgatcaaggcgagttacatgatccccatggtgtgcaaaaaagcgggttagctccttcggtc
ctccgatcgttgtcagaagtaagttggccgcagtggtatcactcatgggtatggcagcactgcat
aattctcttactgtcatgccatccgtaagatgcttttctgtgactggtgagtactcaaccaagtc
attctgagaatagtgatgcccggcagcagtgctcttgcccggcgtcaatacgggataataccg
cgccacatagcagaactttaaagtgctcatcattggaaaacggttcttcggggcgaaaactctca
aggatcttaccgctggtgagatccagttcgatgtaaccactcgtgcacccaactgatcttcagc
atcttttactttcaccagcgtttctgggtgagcaaaaacaggaaggcaaaaatgcccgaaaaaagg
gaataagggcgacacggaaatggtgaatactcatactcttctttttcaatattattgaagcatt
tatcagggttattgtctcatgagcggatacatatttgaatgtatttagaaaaataaacaatag
ggttccgcgcacatttccccgaaaagtgccacctgacgcgccctgtagcggcgcattaagcgcgg
cgggtgtgggtggttacgcgcagcgtgaccgctacacttgccagcgcctagcgcgccgctccttc
gctttcttcccttcccttctcgccacgcttcgcccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggct
ccctttaggggtccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccccaaaaaacttgattaggggtgatg
gttcacgtagtgggcatcgccctgatagacgggttttccgccccttgacggttgagtcacagttc
ttaatagtgactcttggtccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcggtctattcttttga
ttataagggattttgccgatttcggcctattgggttaaaaaatgagctgatttaacaaaaattta
acggaattttaacaaaatattaacgcttacaatttgccattcgccattcaggctgcgcaactgt
tggaagggcgatcgggtgcgggcctcttcgctattacgccagcccaagctaccatgataagtaag
taatattaaggtacgtggaggttttacttgctttaaaaaacctcccacacctccccctgaacctg
aacataaaatgaatgcaattggtggtggttaacttgtttattgcagcttataatgggttacaata
aagcaatagcatcacaatttcacaaataaagcatttttttactgcattctagttgtgggtttgt
ccaaactcatcaatgtatcttatgggtactgtaactgagctaacataa

SEQ ID NO:64 Forward Primer, envelope protein, nucleic acid sequence

actgctgcaacatcgtgaac

SEQ ID NO:65 Reverse Primer, envelope protein, nucleic acid sequence

tgctagaattcaggttcttcacc

SEQ ID NO:66 Forward Primer, membrane protein, nucleic acid sequence

ttcctgtggctgctgtgg

SEQ ID NO:67 Reverse Primer, membrane protein, nucleic acid sequence

atgaccagctcgctttccag

SEQ ID NO:68 Forward Primer, receptor-binding domain, nucleic acid sequence

atcagcacagagatctaccagg

SEQ ID NO:69 Reverse Primer, receptor-binding domain, nucleic acid sequence

agcaccaccactctgtaagg

SEQ ID NO:70 ACE2 receptor peptide, amino acid sequence

STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTLAQMY

SEQ ID NO:71 BAP tag, amino acid sequence

GLNDIFEAQKIEWHE

SEQ ID NO:72 ACE2 receptor peptide with C-terminal BAP tag, amino acid sequence

STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTLAQMY
GLNDIFEAQKIEWHE

SEQ ID NO:73 ACE2 receptor peptide with C-terminal BAP tag, nucleic acid sequence

tccactattgaagaacaggcaagactttcttggacaaattcaaccacgaggccgaagacttggt
ctatcaaagttcccttgcgagttggaattacaatacgaatatcaccgaagaaaacgttcagaata
tgaacaatgcaggcgacaaatgggtccgcctttttgaaagaacaaagtaccctggcccagatgtac
ggctttaatgacatctttgaagcgcaaaagatcgagtgggcacgaa

SEQ ID NO:74 ACE2 receptor peptide with N-terminal BAP tag, amino acid sequence

GLNDIFEAQKIEWHESTIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDK
WSAFLKEQSTLAQMY

SEQ ID NO:75 ACE2 receptor peptide with N-terminal BAP tag, nucleic acid sequence

ggctttaatgacatctttgaagcgcaaaagatcgagtgggcacgaatccactattgaagaacaggc
aaagactttcttggacaaattcaaccacgaggccgaagacttggttctatcaaagttcccttgcga
ggtggaattacaatacgaatatcaccgaagaaaacgttcagaatatgaacaatgcaggcgacaaa
tgggtccgcctttttgaaagaacaaagtaccctggcccagatgtac

SEQ ID NO:76 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

QSYGFQPTN

SEQ ID NO:77 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

LQSYGFQPTN

SEQ ID NO:78 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

QSYGFQPTNGVGY

SEQ ID NO:79 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

QPTNGVGY

SEQ ID NO:80 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

FQPTNGVGY

SEQ ID NO:81 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

QPTN

SEQ ID NO:82 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

FQPTN

SEQ ID NO:83 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

FQPTNGV

SEQ ID NO:84 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

TNGVGY

SEQ ID NO:85 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

FNCYFPLQ

SEQ ID NO:86 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

GFNCYFPLQ

SEQ ID NO:87 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

EGFN

SEQ ID NO:88 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

VEGFNCY

SEQ ID NO:89 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

EGFNCFPLQ

SEQ ID NO:90 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

YNYLY

SEQ ID NO:91 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

NYNYLYR

SEQ ID NO:92 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGF

SEQ ID NO:93 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFMKQYGCCKKKK

SEQ ID NO:94 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDLLF

SEQ ID NO:95 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDLLFGCGKKKK

SEQ ID NO:96 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDLLFNKVTLADAGFMKQY

SEQ ID NO:97 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDAAAGCGKKKK

SEQ ID NO:98 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

SFIEDAAA

SEQ ID NO:99 ACE2 binding peptide, amino acid sequence

TRYYYLNYNYTTGY

SEQ ID NO:100 ACE2 binding control peptide, amino acid sequence

RVQPTESIVRFPNITNLCPFGEVFNATRFASVYAWNKRKISNCVADYSVLVNSASFSTFKCYGVS
PTKLNLDLCFTNVYADSFVIRGDEVQRQIAPGQTGKIADYNYKLPDDFTGCVIAWNSNNLDSKVGGN
YNYLYRLFRKSNLKPFERDISTEIYQAGSTPCNGVEGFNCYFPLQSYGFQPTNGVGYQ

SEQ ID NO:101 immunogenic sequence, nucleic acid sequence

cctaataattacaaacttgtgcccttttgggtgaagtttttaacgccaccagatttgcacatctgttta
tgcttggaacaggaagagaatcagcaactgtggttgctgattattctgtcctatataattccgcat
cattttccacttttaagtgttatggagtgtctcctactaaattaaatgatctctgctttactaat
gtctatgcagattcatttgtaattagaggatgaagtcagacaaatcgctccagggcaaactgg
aaagattgctgattataattataaattaccagatgattttacaggctgcttatagcttgggaatt
ctaacaatcttgattctaagggttggtggaattataattacctgtatagattgtttaggaagtct
aatctcaaaccttttgagagagatatttcaactgaaatctatcaggccggtagcacaccttgtaa
tggtggtgaaggttttaattgttactttcctttacaatcatatggtttccaaccactaatgggtg
ttggttaccaaccatacagagtagtagtactttcttttgaacttctacatgcacca

SEQ ID NO:102 transmembrane domain, amino acid sequence

WPWYIWLGFIAGL

SEQ ID NO:103 transmembrane domain, nucleic acid sequence

tggccatggtacatttggctaggttttatagctggcttga

SEQ ID NO:104 bacterial sequence-free vector, nucleic acid sequence

cgcgcgtagtatgctgaaataggtgactagaagttcctatactttctagagaataggaacttcat
aacttcgtataatgtatgctatacgaagttatgggttactttaatttgggtgctgactaattgag
atgcatgctttgcatacttctgcctgctggggagcctggggactttccacacctggttgcctgact
aattgagatgcatgctttgcatacttctgcctgctggggagcctggggactttccacacccctga
ttctgtggataaccgtattaccgccaatgcattagttattaatagtaatcaattacggggtcatta
gttcatagcccatatatggagttccgcgttacataacttacggtaaattggcccgcctggctgacc
gccaacgacccccgcccattgacgtcaataatgacgtatgttcccatagtaacgccaatagga
ctttccattgacgtcaatgggtggagtatttacggtaaactgccacttggcagtacatcaagt
tatcatatgcccaagtacgccccctattgacgtcaatgacggtaaattggcccgcctggcattatgc
ccagtacatgaccttatgggactttcctacttggcagtacatctacgtattagtcatcgctatta
ccatgggtgatgcggttttggcagtacatcaatgggcgtggatagcggtttgactcacggggattt
ccaagtctccacccattgacgtcaatgggagtttggtttggcaccaaaatcaacgggactttcc
aaaatgtcgtacaactccgccccattgacgcacaatgggcggtaggcgtgtacgggtgggaggtct
atataagcagagctggtttagtgaaccgtcagatccgctagcgcaccatgtactctttcgtgtc
tgaggaaaccggcaccctgatcgtgaacagcgtgctgctgtttctggccttcgtggttttccctgc
tggtcaccctcgccatcctgaccgcctgcggtgctgcgccactactgctgcaacatcgtgaacgtg
tctctgggtcaaacctagcttctacgtgtatagccgggtgaagaacctgaattctagcagggtgcc
cgacctgctggtggccaccaacttcagcctgctgaaacaggctggcgatgtggaagagaacctg
gacctatggccgatagcaacggcaccattacagtgagggaactcaaaaagctgctggaacagtg
aatcttgatcggttccctgttccctgacctggatctgctgctgagttcgctacgccaaccg
caacagattcctgtacatcatcaaactgatcttccctgtggctgctgtggcccgtgacctggctt
gtttcgtgctggctgctgtttatagaatcaactggatcacaggcggcatcgcaatcgccatggcc
tgtctgggtgggctgatgtggctgagctacttcatcgccagctttagactgttcgctagaacaag
aagcatgtgggtcctttaacccccgagacaaacatcctcctgaatgtgccactgcatggcaccatcc
tgacaagaccctgctggaaagcagctgggtcatcggcgccgtgatcctgccccggccacctgaga
atcgctggccaccacctgggcagatgtgacatcaaggacctgccaaggaaatcactgtggccac
aagcagaacctcagctactacaagctgggagcctctcagagagtgcccggcgacagcggttcg
ccgctacagccggtaccggattggcaattacaaactgaacaccgaccacagctccagcagcgac
aacatcgctctgctagtgcaggccaccaatctcagcctgctgaagcaagctggagatgtggaaga
aaaccccgccctccaaacattaccaacctgtgcccttcggcgaggtgttcaacgccacacgggt
tcgcccagcgtgtacgcctggaacagaaagcggatcagcaactgctggccgactacagtgctcctg
tataactccgccagcttttctacattcaagtgtacggcgtctccctaccaagctgaacgacct
gtgcttcaccaatgtgtacgcccattctttcgtgatcagaggcgacgaggtgcccagatcgccc
ctggccagaccgaaagatcgctgattacaactacaagctgcctgatgacttcaccggctgctg
atcgccctggaactccaacaacctggacagcaaggtggggggcaactacaactacctgtacagact
gttcagaaagagcaatctgaagcctttcgagagagatatcagcacagagatctaccaggccggca
gcacccttgtaatggcgttgagggcttcaattgctactttccactgcagagctatggctttcag
cctacaaacggcgtgggctaccaaccttacagagtggtgggtgctgtctttcgagctgctgcacgc
ccctggcgaggaggaggcggatctttcatcgaggacctgctgttcaacaaggtgacctggccg
acgcccgttttggcgggtggcgccggcggctggccttggtacatctggctgggcttcatcgccgga
ctgatcgccatcgatggtcaccatcatgctgtgactgtgccttctagttgccagccatctgtt
gtttgcccctcccccgctgccttccctgacctggaaggtgccactcccactgtcctttcctaata
aaatgaggaaattgcatcgcatgtgtctgagtaggtgtcattctattctgggggggtgggggtggggc
aggacagcaagggggaggattgggaagacaatagcaggcatgctggggatgcccgtgggctctatg
gaagcttacgcgtggccgctcgagacgcaattcggccttggtgtggaaagtcccaggctcccag
caggcagaagtatgcaaagcatgcatctcaattagtcagcaaccagggtgtggaaggtcccaggc
tcccagcaggcagaagtatgcaaagcatgcatctcaattagtcagcaaccaaaataaagtaacc

cataacttcgtatagcatacattatacgaagttatgaagttcctattctctagaaagtataggaa
cttctagtcacctatttcagcatactacgcgcg

* * *

[0418] The disclosure is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the disclosure in addition to those described will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying figures. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

Other embodiments are within the following claims.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An expression vector comprising:
 - an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence,
 - a target sequence for a first recombinase flanking each side of the expression cassette, and
 - one or more additional target sequences for one or more additional recombinases integrated within non-binding regions of the target sequence for the first recombinase,
 - wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a virus-like particle (VLP).
2. The expression vector of claim 1, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
3. The expression vector of claim 1 or 2, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein.
4. The expression vector of claim 3, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
5. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral envelope protein and/or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral matrix protein.
6. The expression vector of claim 5, wherein the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
7. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.

8. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.
9. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
10. The expression vector of claim 8 or 9, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
11. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 10, wherein the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
12. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between each nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein.
13. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 12, wherein the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
14. The expression vector of claim 13, wherein the virus is a coronavirus.
15. The expression vector of claim 14, wherein the coronavirus is COVID-19.
16. The expression vector of claim 14 or 15, wherein the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding a coronavirus Membrane (M) protein, a coronavirus Envelope (E) protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus Spike (S) protein.

17. The expression vector of claim 16, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP).
18. The expression vector of claim 16 or 17, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:12.
19. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 18, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).
20. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 19, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:11.
21. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 20, wherein the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.
22. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 21, wherein the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
23. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 21, wherein the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55.
24. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 23, wherein the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:57.
25. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 24, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.

26. The expression vector of any one of claims 16 to 25, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.
27. The expression vector of claim 25 or 26, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.
28. The expression vector of claim 27, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
29. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 28, wherein the target sequence for the first recombinase and the one or more additional target sequences for the one or more additional recombinases are selected from the group consisting of the PY54 pal site, the N15 telRL site, the loxP site, ϕ K02 telRL site, the FRT site, the phiC31 attP site, and the λ attP site.
30. The expression vector of claim 29, wherein the expression vector comprises each of the target sequences.
31. The expression vector of claim 30, wherein the expression vector comprises the Tel recombinase pal site and the telRL, loxP, and FRT recombinase target binding sequences integrated within the pal site.
32. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 31, wherein the expression vector is for producing a bacterial sequence-free vector.
33. The expression vector of claim 32, wherein the bacterial sequence-free vector has circular covalently closed ends.
34. The expression vector of claim 32, wherein the bacterial sequence-free vector has linear covalently closed ends.

35. The expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 34, further comprising at least one enhancer sequence flanking each side of the target sequence for the first recombinase.
36. The expression vector of claim 35, wherein the at least one enhancer sequence is at least two enhancer sequences.
37. The expression vector of claim 35 or 36, wherein at least one enhancer sequence is a SV40 enhancer sequence.
38. A vector production system comprising recombinant cells designed to encode at least a first recombinase under the control of an inducible promoter, wherein the cells comprise the expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 37.
39. The vector production system of claim 38, wherein the inducible promoter is thermally-regulated, chemically-regulated, IPTG regulated, glucose-regulated, arabinose inducible, T7 polymerase regulated, cold-shock inducible, pH inducible, or combinations thereof.
40. The vector production system of claim 38 or 39, wherein the first recombinase is selected from telN and tel, and the expression vector incorporates the target sequence for at least the first recombinase.
41. The vector production system of any one of claims 38 to 40, wherein the recombinant cells have been further designed to encode a nuclease genome editing system, and wherein the expression vector further comprises a backbone sequence containing a cleavage site for the nuclease genome editing system.
42. The vector production system of claim 41, wherein the nuclease genome editing system is a CRISPR nuclease system comprising a Cas nuclease and gRNA, and the expression vector comprises a target sequence for the gRNA within the backbone sequence.

43. A method of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising incubating the vector production system of any one of claims 38 to 42 under suitable conditions for expression of the first recombinase.
44. A method of producing a bacterial sequence-free vector comprising incubating the vector production system of claims 41 or 42 under suitable conditions for expression of the first recombinase and the nuclease genome editing system.
45. The method of claim 43 or 44, further comprising harvesting the bacterial sequence-free vector.
46. A bacterial sequence-free vector produced by the method of any of claims 43 to 45.
47. A bacterial sequence-free vector comprising an expression cassette that comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence, wherein protein expressed intracellularly from the expression cassette is capable of forming a VLP.
48. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 47, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
49. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 47 or 48, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein.
50. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 49, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
51. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 50, wherein the expression cassette further comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral envelope protein and/or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a viral matrix protein.

52. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 51, wherein the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
53. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 52, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
54. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 53, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.
55. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 54, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
56. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 54 or 55, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
57. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 56, wherein the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
58. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 57, wherein the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a self-cleaving peptide between each nucleic acid sequence encoding a protein.
59. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 58, wherein the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.

60. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 59, wherein the virus is a coronavirus.
61. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 60, wherein the coronavirus is COVID-19.
62. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 60 or 61, wherein the expression cassette comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding a coronavirus M protein, a coronavirus E protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus S protein.
63. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 62, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S protein S2' cleavage site and IFP.
64. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 62 or 63, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:12.
65. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 64, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein RBD.
66. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 65, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:11.
67. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 66, wherein the recombinant protein further comprises a TM domain sequence from the S protein.
68. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 67, wherein the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
69. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 68, wherein the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55.

70. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 69, wherein the expression cassette comprises a single open reading frame translated as an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:57.
71. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 70, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.
72. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 62 to 71, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.
73. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 71 or 72, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.
74. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 73, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
75. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 74, further comprising at least one enhancer sequence flanking each side of the expression cassette.
76. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 75, wherein the at least one enhancer sequence is at least two enhancer sequences.
77. The bacterial sequence-free vector of claim 75 or 76, wherein at least one enhancer sequence is a SV40 enhancer sequence.
78. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 77, comprising circular covalently closed ends.

79. The bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 47 to 77, comprising linear covalently closed ends.
80. A polynucleotide encoding an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:57.
81. A recombinant cell comprising the expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 37 or the bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 46 to 79.
82. A method of producing a VLP, comprising culturing the recombinant cell of claim 81 under suitable conditions for production of the VLP from the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector.
83. The method of claim 82, further comprising isolating the VLP.
84. The method of claim 83, wherein the isolating is by affinity purification.
85. The method of any one of claims 82 to 84, wherein the VLP is produced by the expression vector of any one of claims 14 to 37 or the bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 60 to 79.
86. The method of claim 85, wherein the affinity purification comprises an angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) receptor peptide or an anti-S protein monoclonal antibody.
87. The method of claim 86, wherein the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least about 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:70.
88. The method of claim 86 or 87, wherein the ACE2 receptor peptide comprises a biotin acceptor peptide (BAP) tag at the C-terminus or N-terminus of the peptide.

89. The method of claim 88, wherein the BAP tag comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:71.
90. The method of any one of claims 86 to 89, wherein the ACE2 receptor peptide or anti-S protein monoclonal antibody is biotinylated and immobilized on a streptavidin-coated bead.
91. The method of any one of claims 84 to 90, wherein the affinity purification comprises microfluidics and/or chromatography.
92. A VLP produced by the method of any one of claims 82 to 91.
93. A VLP comprising a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence from a virus fused to an immunogenic amino acid sequence.
94. The VLP of claim 93, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.
95. The VLP of claim 93 or 94, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence is from a viral glycoprotein.
96. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 95, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the same viral glycoprotein.
97. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 96, further comprising a viral envelope protein and/or a viral matrix protein.
98. The VLP of claim 97, wherein the viral envelope protein and/or the viral matrix protein are from the same virus as the conserved amino acid sequence.

99. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 98, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence, the immunogenic amino acid sequence, the viral envelope protein, and/or the viral matrix protein is a consensus sequence.
100. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 99, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against the virus comprising neutralizing antibodies.
101. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 100, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against the virus.
102. The VLP of claim 100 or 101, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
103. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 102, wherein the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the virus that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
104. The VLP of any one of claims 93 to 103, wherein the virus is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
105. The VLP of claim 104, wherein the virus is a coronavirus.
106. The VLP of claim 105, wherein the coronavirus is COVID-19.
107. The VLP of claim 105 or 106, comprising a coronavirus Membrane (M) protein, a coronavirus Envelope (E) protein, and a recombinant protein comprising a conserved amino acid sequence and an immunogenic amino acid sequence from a coronavirus Spike (S) protein.

108. The VLP of claim 107, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence is from the S protein S2' cleavage site and internal fusion peptide (IFP).
109. The VLP of claim 107 or 108, wherein the conserved amino acid sequence comprises SEQ ID NO:12.
110. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 109, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is from the S protein receptor-binding domain (RBD).
111. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 110, wherein the immunogenic amino acid sequence is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:11.
112. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 111, wherein the recombinant protein further comprises a transmembrane (TM) domain sequence from the S protein.
113. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 112, wherein the recombinant protein excludes amino acid sequences from the S protein that stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies and/or that stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response.
114. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 113, wherein the amino acid sequence of the recombinant protein is at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55.
115. A VLP comprising a recombinant protein at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:55, an M protein at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, and an E protein at least about 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:3.
116. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 115, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating an immune response against COVID-19.
117. The VLP of any one of claims 107 to 116, wherein the recombinant protein is capable of stimulating a Th1 cell-mediated immune response against COVID-19.

118. The VLP of claim 116 or 117, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.
119. The VLP of claim 118, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
120. A composition comprising the expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 37, the bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 46 to 79, or the virus-like particle of any one of claims 92 to 119.
121. The composition of claim 120, further comprising a delivery agent.
122. The composition of claim 121, wherein the delivery agent is a nanoparticle.
123. The composition of claim 121 or 122, wherein the delivery agent comprises a targeting ligand.
124. The composition of claim 123, wherein the targeting ligand comprises a S protein peptide.
125. The composition of claim 124, wherein the S protein peptide comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 90% identical to any one of SEQ ID NOs:76-99.
126. A method of treating a viral infection in a subject, comprising administering to the subject the expression vector of any one of claims 1 to 37, the bacterial sequence-free vector of any one of claims 46 to 79, the VLP of any one of claims 92 to 119, or the composition of any one of claims 120 to 125, wherein intracellular expression of the expression vector or the bacterial sequence-free vector produces a VLP.
127. The method of claim 126, wherein the administering is by parenteral or non-parenteral administration.

128. The method of claim 127, wherein the administering is by oral, pulmonary, intranasal, intravenous, epidermal, transdermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intraperitoneal administration or by inhalation.
129. The method of any one of claims 126 to 128, wherein the VLP stimulates an immune response in the subject comprising neutralizing antibodies against the viral infection.
130. The method of any one of claims 126 to 129, wherein the VLP stimulates a Th1 cell-mediated immune response in the subject against the viral infection.
131. The method of claims 129 or 130, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to a related virus or strain.
132. The method of any one of claims 126 to 131, wherein the VLP does not stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies in the subject and/or does not stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response in the subject.
133. The method of any one of claims 126 to 132, wherein the VLP cross-competes with the infecting virus for binding to a viral receptor.
134. The method of claim 133, wherein the VLP cross-competes with a related virus or strain for binding to the viral receptor.
135. The method of any one of claims 126 to 134, wherein the viral infection is a coronavirus, an influenza virus, a human immunodeficiency virus, a human papillomavirus, a hepatitis virus, or an oncolytic virus.
136. The method of claim 135, wherein the viral infection is a coronavirus.
137. The method of claim 136, wherein the viral infection is COVID-19.

138. The method of claim 137, wherein the VLP stimulates an immune response in the subject comprising neutralizing antibodies against COVID-19.
139. The method of any one of claims 137 or 138, wherein the VLP stimulates a Th1 cell-mediated immune response in the subject against COVID-19.
140. The method of claim 138 or 139, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other coronaviruses.
141. The method of claim 140, wherein the immune response is cross-reactive to other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses.
142. The method of any one of claims 137 to 141, wherein the VLP does not stimulate an immune response comprising non-neutralizing antibodies in the subject and/or does not stimulate a Th2 cell-mediated immune response in the subject.
143. The method of any one of claims 137 to 142, wherein the administering is by inhalation.
144. The method of any one of claims 137 to 143, wherein the VLP cross-competes with COVID-19 for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, or other receptors.
145. The method of claim 144, wherein the VLP cross-competes with other coronaviruses for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.
146. The method of claim 145, wherein the VLP cross-competes with other severe acute respiratory syndrome coronaviruses and/or human betacoronaviruses for binding to ACE2 receptor, neuropilin-1, and/or other receptors.

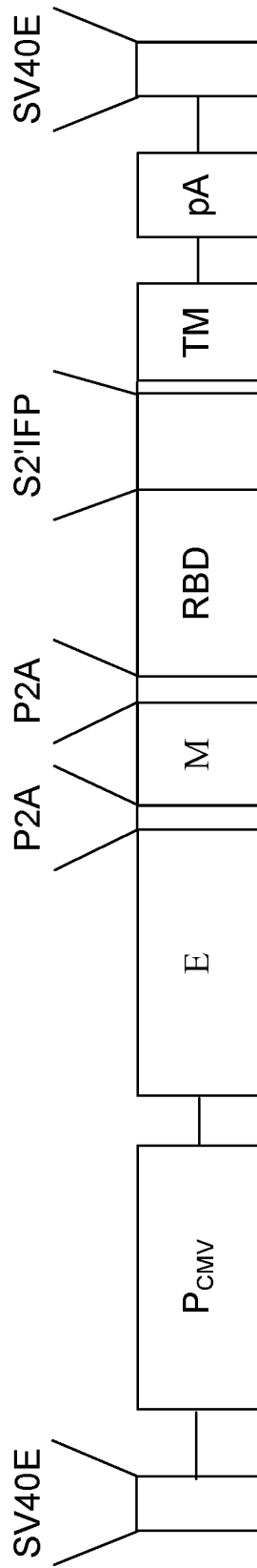


FIG. 1

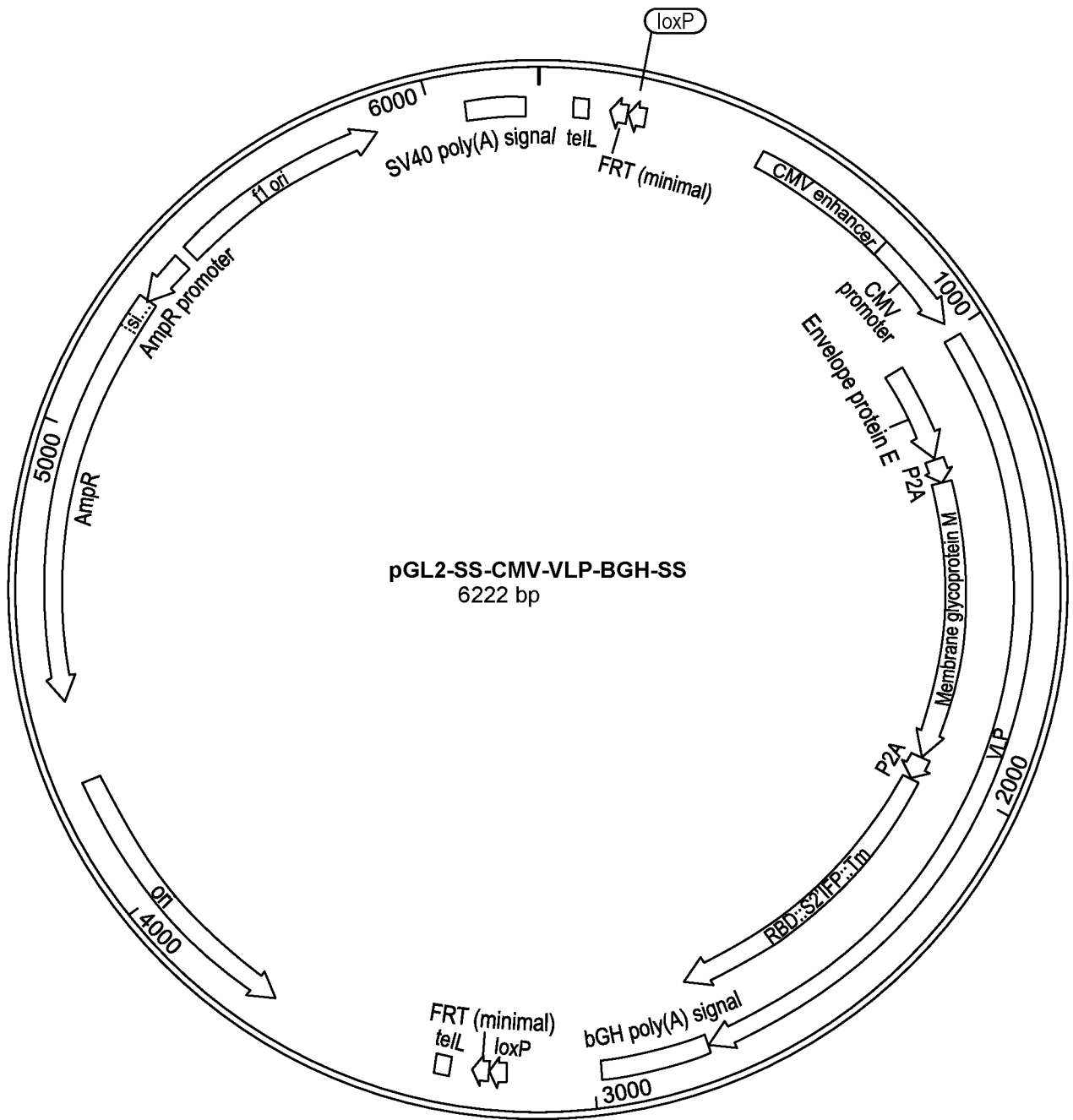


FIG. 2

FIG. 3A

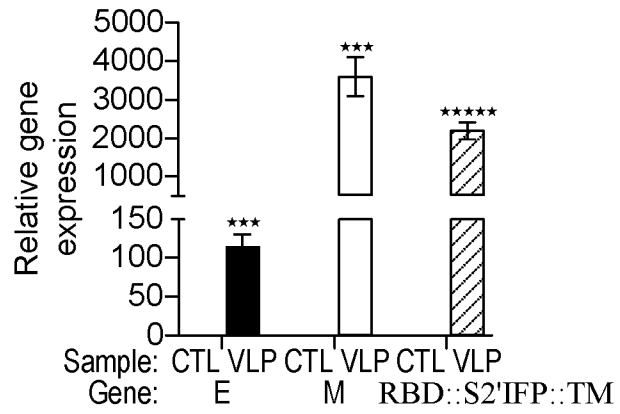


FIG. 3B

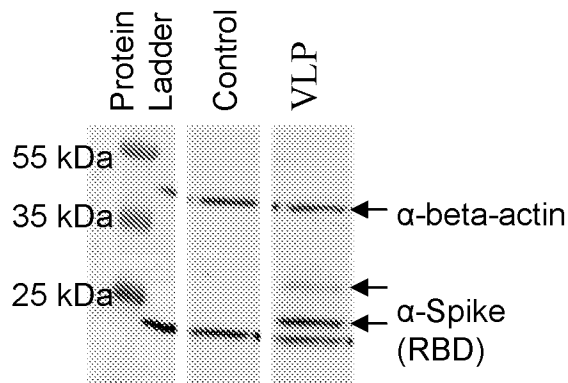
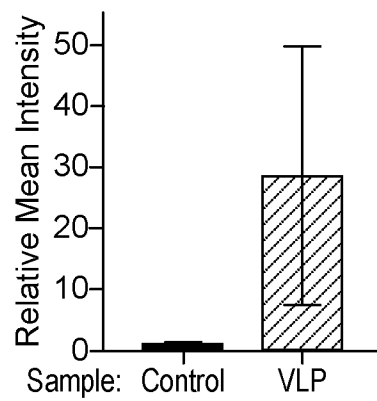
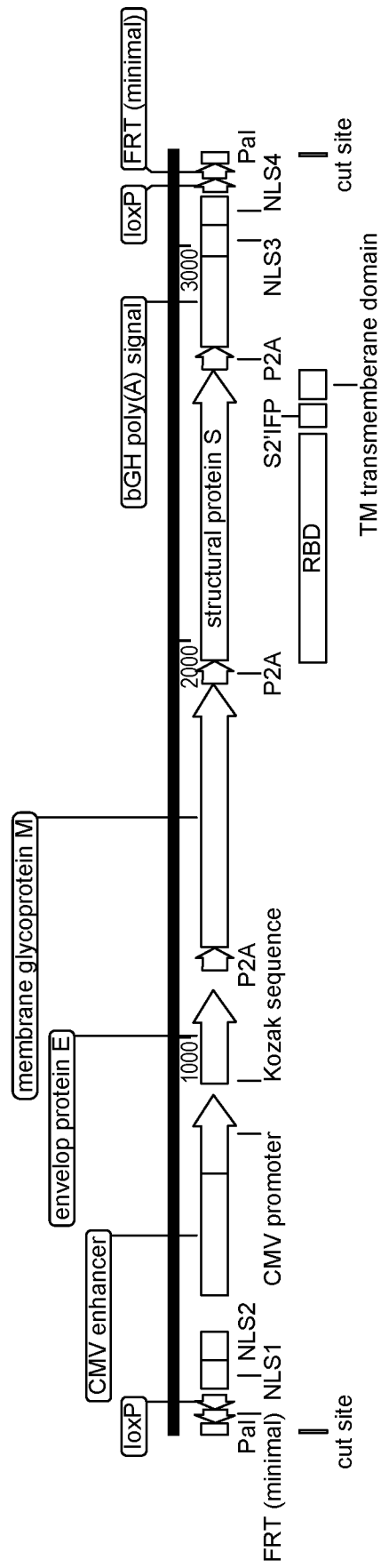


FIG. 3C





msDNA VLP Cov 19-BGH poly
3239 bp

FIG. 4

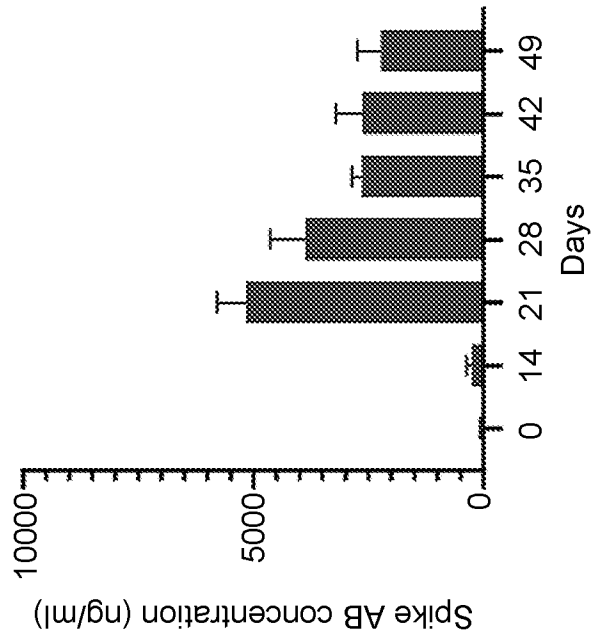


FIG. 5B

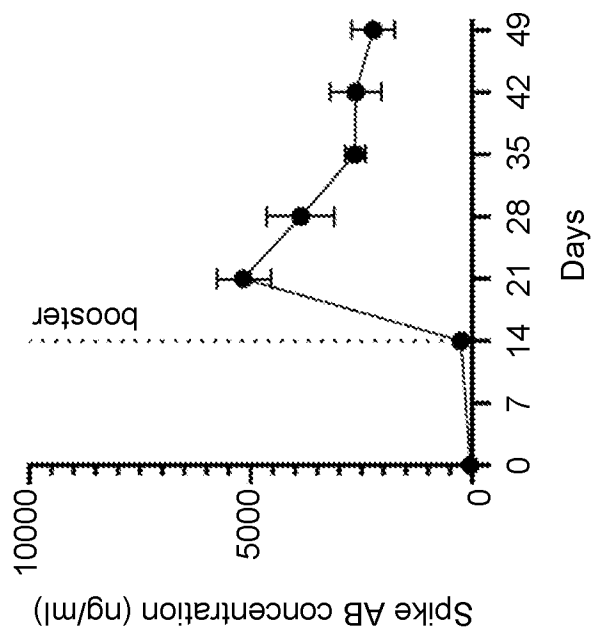


FIG. 5A

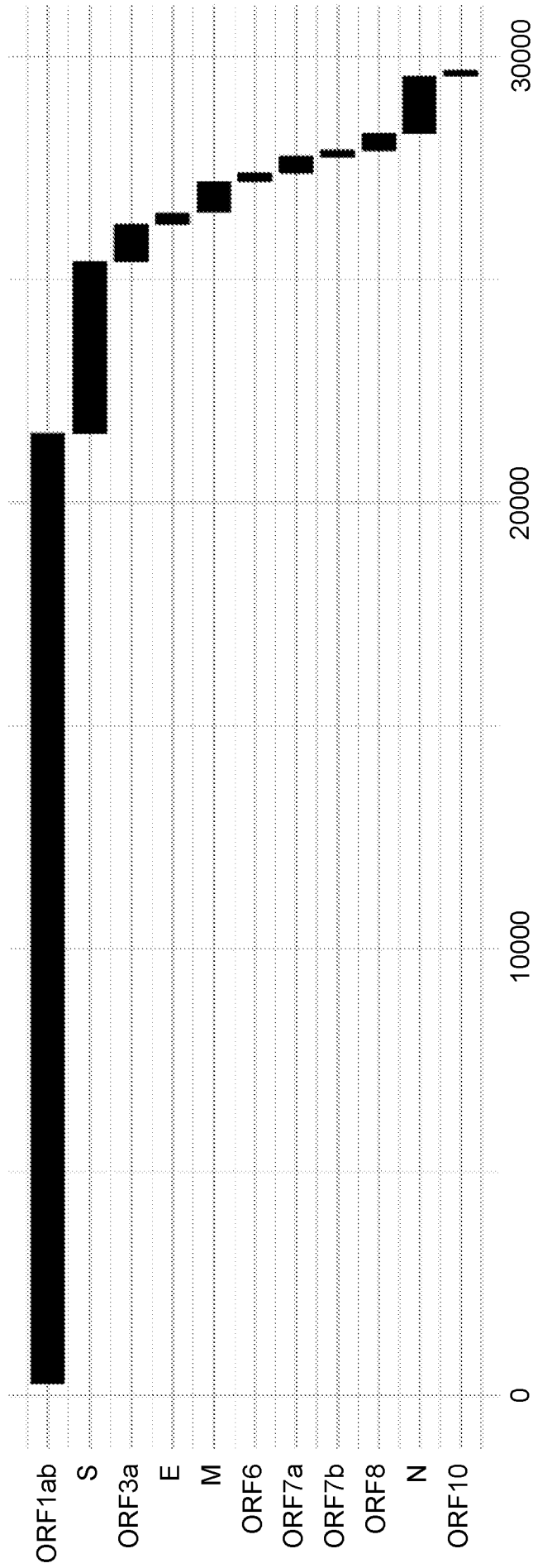


FIG. 6A

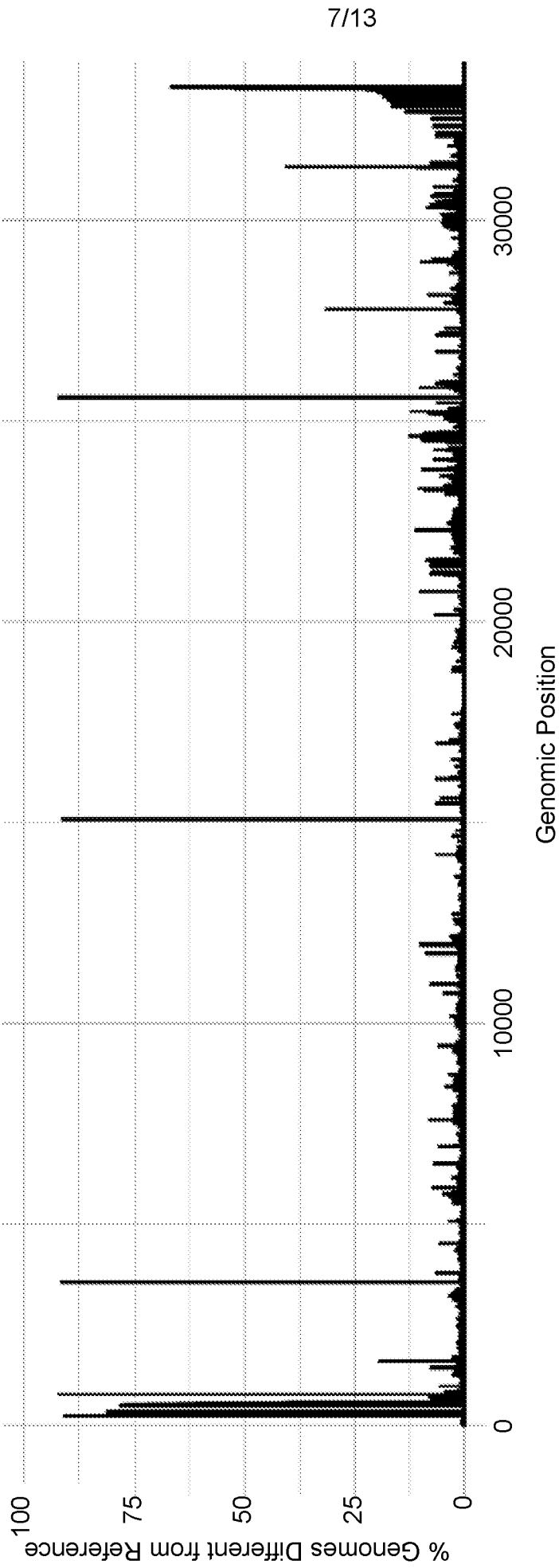


FIG. 6B

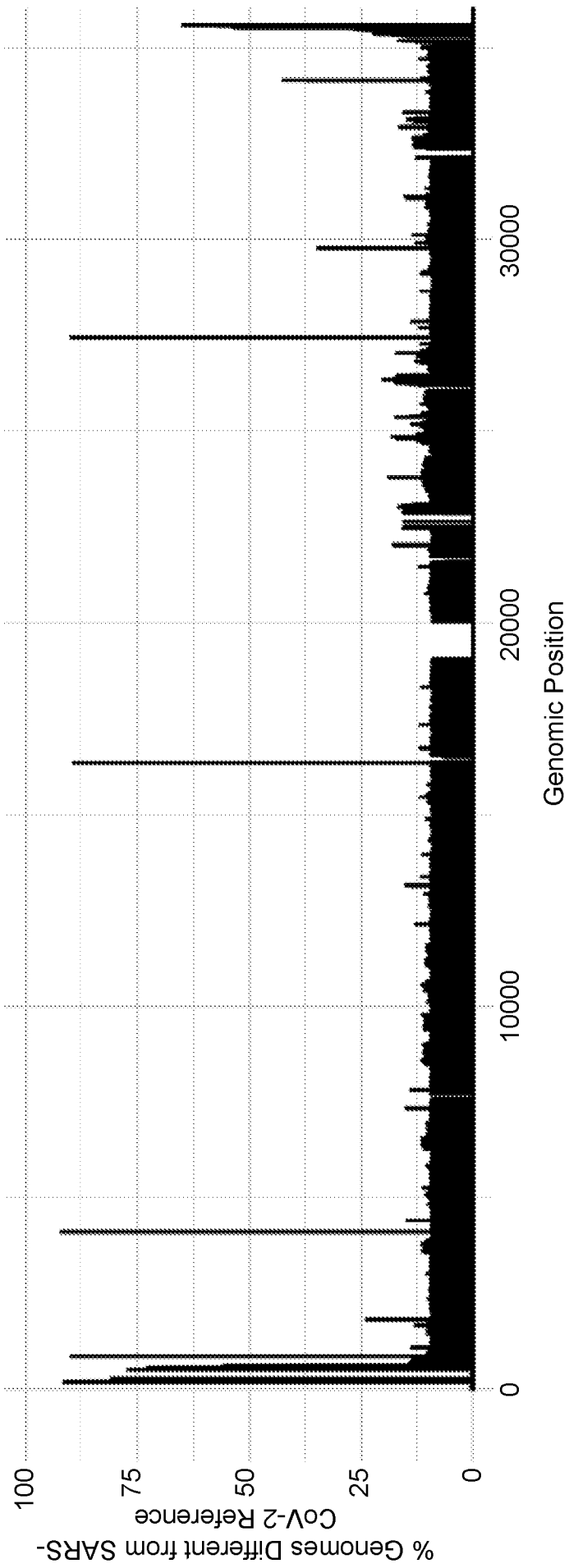


FIG. 7

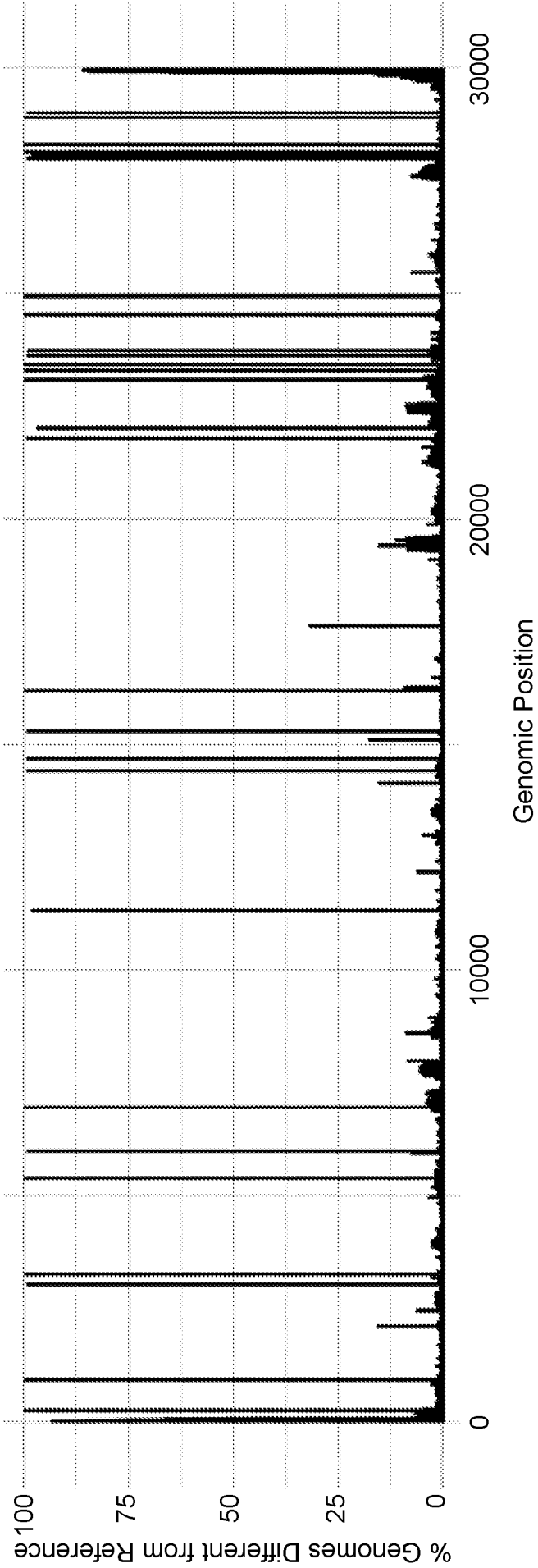


FIG. 8A

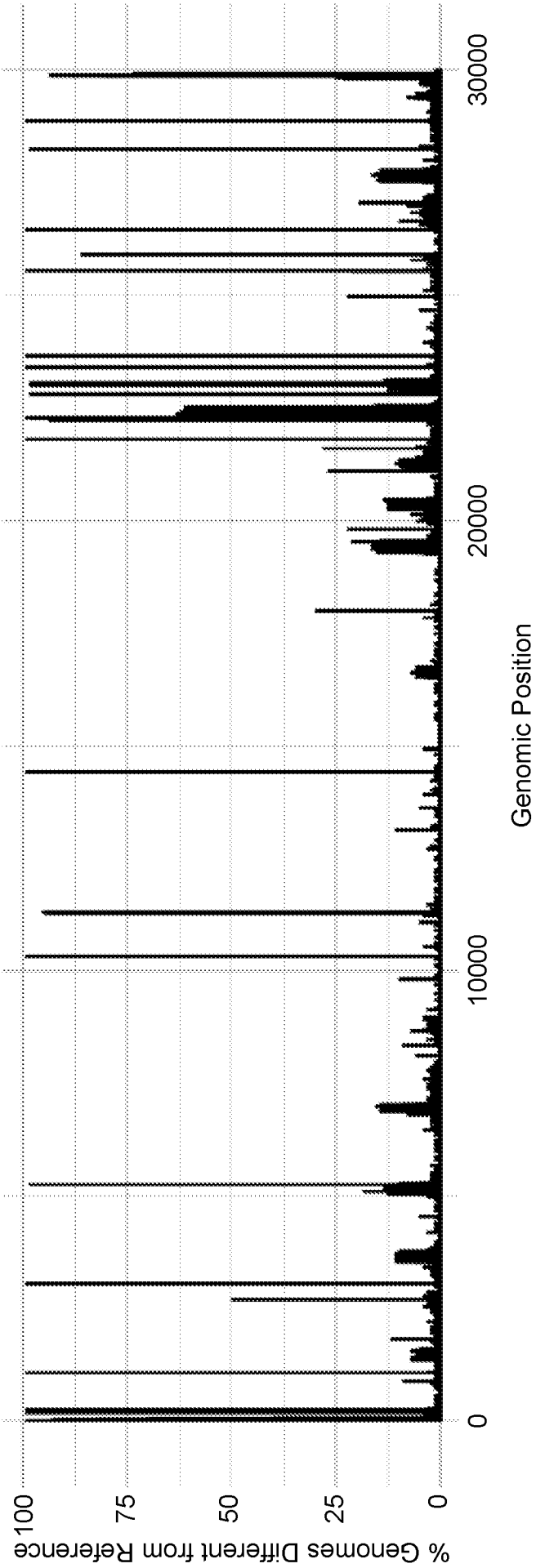


FIG. 8B

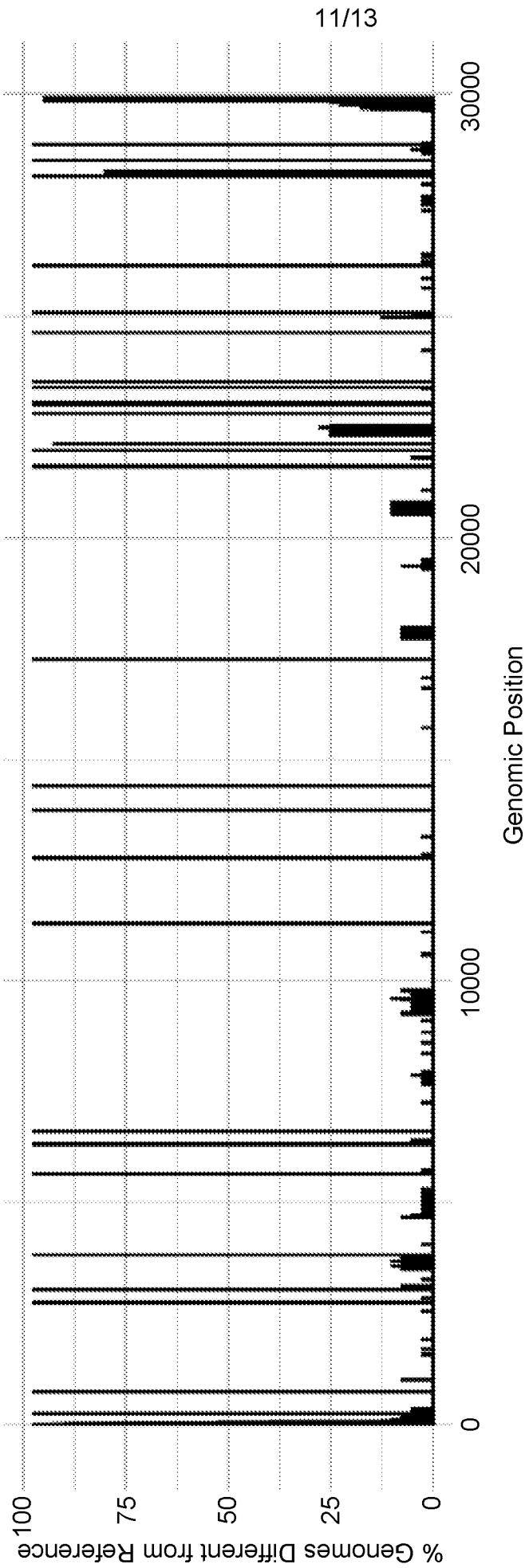


FIG. 8C

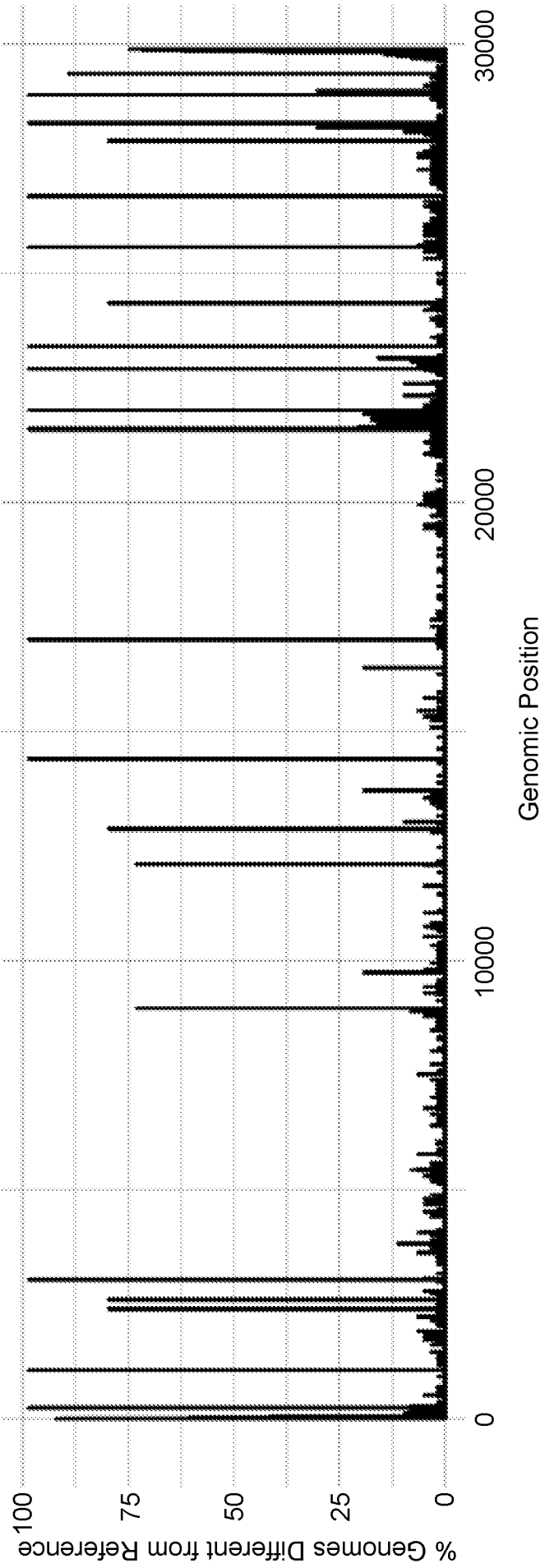


FIG. 8D

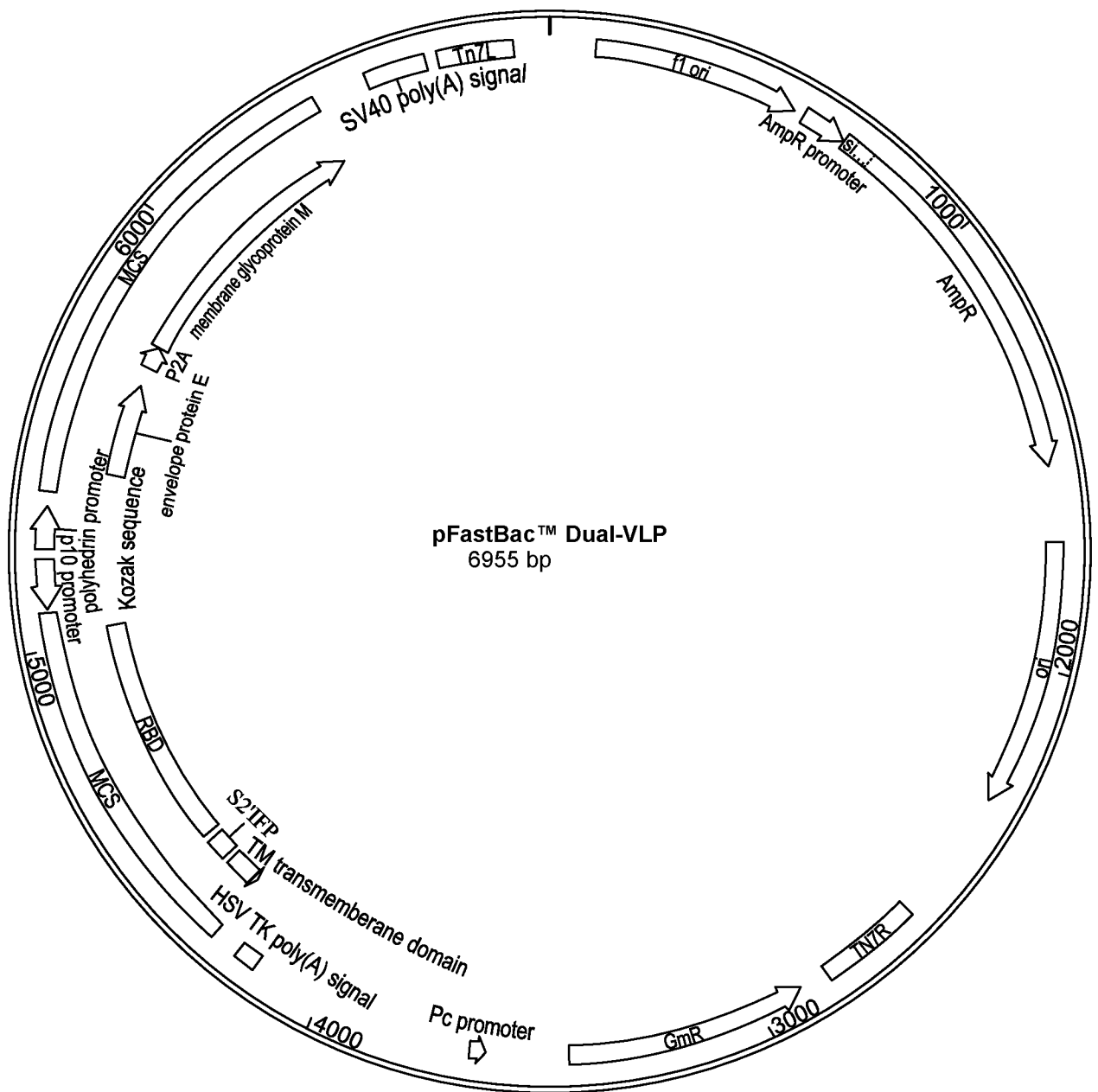


FIG. 9

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Mediphage Bioceuticals, Inc.

<120> VECTORS FOR PRODUCING VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES AND USES THEREOF

<130> 4471.005PC02

<150> US 63/124,397

<151> 2020-12-11

<150> US 63/003,281

<151> 2020-03-31

<160> 104

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 222

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Membrane Protein

<400> 1

Met Ala Asp Ser Asn Gly Thr Ile Thr Val Glu Glu Leu Lys Lys Leu
1 5 10 15

Leu Glu Gln Trp Asn Leu Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Phe Leu Thr Trp Ile
20 25 30

Cys Leu Leu Gln Phe Ala Tyr Ala Asn Arg Asn Arg Phe Leu Tyr Ile
35 40 45

Ile Lys Leu Ile Phe Leu Trp Leu Leu Trp Pro Val Thr Leu Ala Cys
50 55 60

Phe Val Leu Ala Ala Val Tyr Arg Ile Asn Trp Ile Thr Gly Gly Ile
65 70 75 80

Ala Ile Ala Met Ala Cys Leu Val Gly Leu Met Trp Leu Ser Tyr Phe
85 90 95

Ile Ala Ser Phe Arg Leu Phe Ala Arg Thr Arg Ser Met Trp Ser Phe
100 105 110

Asn Pro Glu Thr Asn Ile Leu Leu Asn Val Pro Leu His Gly Thr Ile
115 120 125

Leu Thr Arg Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Glu Leu Val Ile Gly Ala Val Ile
130 135 140

Leu Arg Gly His Leu Arg Ile Ala Gly His His Leu Gly Arg Cys Asp
145 150 155 160

Ile Lys Asp Leu Pro Lys Glu Ile Thr Val Ala Thr Ser Arg Thr Leu
165 170 175

Ser Tyr Tyr Lys Leu Gly Ala Ser Gln Arg Val Ala Gly Asp Ser Gly
180 185 190

Phe Ala Ala Tyr Ser Arg Tyr Arg Ile Gly Asn Tyr Lys Leu Asn Thr
195 200 205

Asp His Ser Ser Ser Ser Asp Asn Ile Ala Leu Leu Val Gln
210 215 220

<210> 2
<211> 669
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Membrane Protein

<400> 2
atggcagatt ccaacggtac tattaccggt gaagagctta aaaagctcct tgaacaatgg 60
aacctagtaa taggtttcct attccttaca tggatttgtc ttctacaatt tgcctatgcc 120
aacaggaata ggtttttgta tataattaag ttaattttcc tctggctggt atggccagta 180
actttagctt gttttgtgct tgctgctggt tacagaataa attggatcac cggtggaatt 240
gctatcgcaa tggcttgtct tgtaggcttg atgtggctca gctacttcat tgcttctttc 300
agactgtttg cgcgtacgcg ttccatgtgg tcattcaatc cagaaactaa cattcttctc 360
aacgtgccac tccatggcac tattctgacc agaccgcttc tagaaagtga actcgtaatc 420
ggagctgtga tccttcgtgg acatcttcgt attgctggac accatctagg acgctgtgac 480
atcaaggacc tgcctaaaga aatcactggt gctacatcac gaacgctttc ttattacaaa 540
ttgggagctt cgcagcgtgt agcaggtgac tcaggttttg ctgcatacag tcgctacagg 600
attggcaact ataaattaa cacagacat tccagtagca gtgacaatat tgctttgctt 660
gtacagtaa 669

<210> 3
<211> 75
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Envelope Protein

<400> 3

Met Tyr Ser Phe Val Ser Glu Glu Thr Gly Thr Leu Ile Val Asn Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Leu Phe Leu Ala Phe Val Val Phe Leu Leu Val Thr Leu Ala
20 25 30

Ile Leu Thr Ala Leu Arg Leu Cys Ala Tyr Cys Cys Asn Ile Val Asn
35 40 45

Val Ser Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Phe Tyr Val Tyr Ser Arg Val Lys Asn
50 55 60

Leu Asn Ser Ser Arg Val Pro Asp Leu Leu Val
65 70 75

<210> 4
<211> 228
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Envelope Protein

<400> 4
atgtactcat tcgtttcggga agagacaggt acgttaatag ttaatagcgt acttcttttt 60
cttgctttcg tggatttctt gctagttaca ctagccatcc ttactgcgct tcgattgtgt 120
gcgtactgct gcaatattgt taacgtgagt cttgtaaaac cttcttttta cgtttactct 180
cgtgttaaaa atctgaattc ttctagagtt cctgatcttc tggctctaa 228

<210> 5
<211> 1273
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Spike protein

<400> 5

Met Phe Val Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Pro Leu Val Ser Ser Gln Cys Val
1 5 10 15

Asn Leu Thr Thr Arg Thr Gln Leu Pro Pro Ala Tyr Thr Asn Ser Phe
20 25 30

Thr Arg Gly Val Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Lys Val Phe Arg Ser Ser Val Leu
35 40 45

His Ser Thr Gln Asp Leu Phe Leu Pro Phe Phe Ser Asn Val Thr Trp
50 55 60

Phe His Ala Ile His Val Ser Gly Thr Asn Gly Thr Lys Arg Phe Asp
65 70 75 80

Asn Pro Val Leu Pro Phe Asn Asp Gly Val Tyr Phe Ala Ser Thr Glu
85 90 95

Lys Ser Asn Ile Ile Arg Gly Trp Ile Phe Gly Thr Thr Leu Asp Ser
100 105 110

Lys Thr Gln Ser Leu Leu Ile Val Asn Asn Ala Thr Asn Val Val Ile
115 120 125

Lys Val Cys Glu Phe Gln Phe Cys Asn Asp Pro Phe Leu Gly Val Tyr
130 135 140

Tyr His Lys Asn Asn Lys Ser Trp Met Glu Ser Glu Phe Arg Val Tyr
145 150 155 160

Ser Ser Ala Asn Asn Cys Thr Phe Glu Tyr Val Ser Gln Pro Phe Leu
165 170 175

Met Asp Leu Glu Gly Lys Gln Gly Asn Phe Lys Asn Leu Arg Glu Phe
180 185 190

Val Phe Lys Asn Ile Asp Gly Tyr Phe Lys Ile Tyr Ser Lys His Thr
195 200 205

Pro Ile Asn Leu Val Arg Asp Leu Pro Gln Gly Phe Ser Ala Leu Glu
210 215 220

Pro Leu Val Asp Leu Pro Ile Gly Ile Asn Ile Thr Arg Phe Gln Thr
225 230 235 240

Leu Leu Ala Leu His Arg Ser Tyr Leu Thr Pro Gly Asp Ser Ser Ser
245 250 255

Gly Trp Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Val Gly Tyr Leu Gln Pro
260 265 270

Arg Thr Phe Leu Leu Lys Tyr Asn Glu Asn Gly Thr Ile Thr Asp Ala
275 280 285

Val Asp Cys Ala Leu Asp Pro Leu Ser Glu Thr Lys Cys Thr Leu Lys
290 295 300

Ser Phe Thr Val Glu Lys Gly Ile Tyr Gln Thr Ser Asn Phe Arg Val
305 310 315 320

Gln Pro Thr Glu Ser Ile Val Arg Phe Pro Asn Ile Thr Asn Leu Cys
325 330 335

Pro Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Asn Ala Thr Arg Phe Ala Ser Val Tyr Ala
340 345 350

Trp Asn Arg Lys Arg Ile Ser Asn Cys Val Ala Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu
355 360 365

Tyr Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Phe Lys Cys Tyr Gly Val Ser Pro
370 375 380

Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Leu Cys Phe Thr Asn Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Phe

385 390 395 400
 Val Ile Arg Gly Asp Glu Val Arg Gln Ile Ala Pro Gly Gln Thr Gly
 405 410 415
 Lys Ile Ala Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu Pro Asp Asp Phe Thr Gly Cys
 420 425 430
 Val Ile Ala Trp Asn Ser Asn Asn Leu Asp Ser Lys Val Gly Gly Asn
 435 440 445
 Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Leu Phe Arg Lys Ser Asn Leu Lys Pro Phe
 450 455 460
 Glu Arg Asp Ile Ser Thr Glu Ile Tyr Gln Ala Gly Ser Thr Pro Cys
 465 470 475 480
 Asn Gly Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr Phe Pro Leu Gln Ser Tyr Gly
 485 490 495
 Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Arg Val Val Val
 500 505 510
 Leu Ser Phe Glu Leu Leu His Ala Pro Ala Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Lys
 515 520 525
 Lys Ser Thr Asn Leu Val Lys Asn Lys Cys Val Asn Phe Asn Phe Asn
 530 535 540
 Gly Leu Thr Gly Thr Gly Val Leu Thr Glu Ser Asn Lys Lys Phe Leu
 545 550 555 560
 Pro Phe Gln Gln Phe Gly Arg Asp Ile Ala Asp Thr Thr Asp Ala Val
 565 570 575
 Arg Asp Pro Gln Thr Leu Glu Ile Leu Asp Ile Thr Pro Cys Ser Phe
 580 585 590
 Gly Gly Val Ser Val Ile Thr Pro Gly Thr Asn Thr Ser Asn Gln Val
 595 600 605
 Ala Val Leu Tyr Gln Asp Val Asn Cys Thr Glu Val Pro Val Ala Ile
 610 615 620
 His Ala Asp Gln Leu Thr Pro Thr Trp Arg Val Tyr Ser Thr Gly Ser
 625 630 635 640
 Asn Val Phe Gln Thr Arg Ala Gly Cys Leu Ile Gly Ala Glu His Val
 645 650 655
 Asn Asn Ser Tyr Glu Cys Asp Ile Pro Ile Gly Ala Gly Ile Cys Ala
 660 665 670

Ser Tyr Gln Thr Gln Thr Asn Ser Pro Arg Arg Ala Arg Ser Val Ala
675 680 685

Ser Gln Ser Ile Ile Ala Tyr Thr Met Ser Leu Gly Ala Glu Asn Ser
690 695 700

Val Ala Tyr Ser Asn Asn Ser Ile Ala Ile Pro Thr Asn Phe Thr Ile
705 710 715 720

Ser Val Thr Thr Glu Ile Leu Pro Val Ser Met Thr Lys Thr Ser Val
725 730 735

Asp Cys Thr Met Tyr Ile Cys Gly Asp Ser Thr Glu Cys Ser Asn Leu
740 745 750

Leu Leu Gln Tyr Gly Ser Phe Cys Thr Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala Leu Thr
755 760 765

Gly Ile Ala Val Glu Gln Asp Lys Asn Thr Gln Glu Val Phe Ala Gln
770 775 780

Val Lys Gln Ile Tyr Lys Thr Pro Pro Ile Lys Asp Phe Gly Gly Phe
785 790 795 800

Asn Phe Ser Gln Ile Leu Pro Asp Pro Ser Lys Pro Ser Lys Arg Ser
805 810 815

Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys Val Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala Gly
820 825 830

Phe Ile Lys Gln Tyr Gly Asp Cys Leu Gly Asp Ile Ala Ala Arg Asp
835 840 845

Leu Ile Cys Ala Gln Lys Phe Asn Gly Leu Thr Val Leu Pro Pro Leu
850 855 860

Leu Thr Asp Glu Met Ile Ala Gln Tyr Thr Ser Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly
865 870 875 880

Thr Ile Thr Ser Gly Trp Thr Phe Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Leu Gln Ile
885 890 895

Pro Phe Ala Met Gln Met Ala Tyr Arg Phe Asn Gly Ile Gly Val Thr
900 905 910

Gln Asn Val Leu Tyr Glu Asn Gln Lys Leu Ile Ala Asn Gln Phe Asn
915 920 925

Ser Ala Ile Gly Lys Ile Gln Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Ala Ser Ala
930 935 940

Leu Gly Lys Leu Gln Asp Val Val Asn Gln Asn Ala Gln Ala Leu Asn
945 950 955 960

Thr Leu Val Lys Gln Leu Ser Ser Asn Phe Gly Ala Ile Ser Ser Val
965 970 975

Leu Asn Asp Ile Leu Ser Arg Leu Asp Lys Val Glu Ala Glu Val Gln
980 985 990

Ile Asp Arg Leu Ile Thr Gly Arg Leu Gln Ser Leu Gln Thr Tyr Val
995 1000 1005

Thr Gln Gln Leu Ile Arg Ala Ala Glu Ile Arg Ala Ser Ala Asn
1010 1015 1020

Leu Ala Ala Thr Lys Met Ser Glu Cys Val Leu Gly Gln Ser Lys
1025 1030 1035

Arg Val Asp Phe Cys Gly Lys Gly Tyr His Leu Met Ser Phe Pro
1040 1045 1050

Gln Ser Ala Pro His Gly Val Val Phe Leu His Val Thr Tyr Val
1055 1060 1065

Pro Ala Gln Glu Lys Asn Phe Thr Thr Ala Pro Ala Ile Cys His
1070 1075 1080

Asp Gly Lys Ala His Phe Pro Arg Glu Gly Val Phe Val Ser Asn
1085 1090 1095

Gly Thr His Trp Phe Val Thr Gln Arg Asn Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gln
1100 1105 1110

Ile Ile Thr Thr Asp Asn Thr Phe Val Ser Gly Asn Cys Asp Val
1115 1120 1125

Val Ile Gly Ile Val Asn Asn Thr Val Tyr Asp Pro Leu Gln Pro
1130 1135 1140

Glu Leu Asp Ser Phe Lys Glu Glu Leu Asp Lys Tyr Phe Lys Asn
1145 1150 1155

His Thr Ser Pro Asp Val Asp Leu Gly Asp Ile Ser Gly Ile Asn
1160 1165 1170

Ala Ser Val Val Asn Ile Gln Lys Glu Ile Asp Arg Leu Asn Glu
1175 1180 1185

Val Ala Lys Asn Leu Asn Glu Ser Leu Ile Asp Leu Gln Glu Leu
1190 1195 1200

Gly Lys Tyr Glu Gln Tyr Ile Lys Trp Pro Trp Tyr Ile Trp Leu
1205 1210 1215

Gly Phe Ile Ala Gly Leu Ile Ala Ile Val Met Val Thr Ile Met
1220 1225 1230

Leu Cys Cys Met Thr Ser Cys Cys Ser Cys Leu Lys Gly Cys Cys
1235 1240 1245

Ser Cys Gly Ser Cys Cys Lys Phe Asp Glu Asp Asp Ser Glu Pro
1250 1255 1260

Val Leu Lys Gly Val Lys Leu His Tyr Thr
1265 1270

<210> 6
<211> 1118
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Spike protein

<400> 6
atgtttgttt ttcttgtttt attgccacta gtctctagtc agtgtgttaa tcttacaacc 60
agaactcaat taccctctgc atacactaat tctttcacac gtggtgttta ttaccctgac 120
aaagttttca gatcctcagt ttacattca actcaggact tgttcttacc tttcttttcc 180
aatgttactt ggttccatgc tatacatgtc tctgggacca atggtactaa gaggtttgat 240
aacctgtcc taccatttaa tgatggtggt tattttgctt ccaactgagaa gtctaacata 300
ataagaggct ggatttttgg tactacttta gattcgaaga cccagtcctt acttattggt 360
aataacgcta ctaatgttgt tattaaagtc tgtgaatttc aattttgtaa tgatccattt 420
ttgggtgttt attaccacaa aaacaacaaa agttggatgg aaagtgagtt cagagtttat 480
tctagtgcga ataattgcac ttttgaatat gtctctcagc cttttcttat ggaccttgaa 540
ggaaaacagg gtaatttcaa aatccttagg gaatttgtgt ttaagaatat tgatggttat 600
tttaaaatat attctaagca cagcctatt aatttagtgc gtgatctccc tcagggtttt 660
tcggcttttag aaccattggt agatttgcca ataggtatta acatcactag gtttcaaact 720
ttacttgctt tacatagaag ttatttgact cctggtgatt cttcttcagg ttggacagct 780
ggtgctgcag cttattatgt gggttatctt caacctagga cttttctatt aaaatataat 840
gaaaatggaa ccattacaga tgctgtagac tgtgcacttg accctctctc agaaacaaag 900
tgtacgttga aatccttcac tgtagaaaaa ggaatctatc aaacttctaa ctttagagtc 960
caaccaacag aatctattgt tagatttcct aatattacaa acttgtgccc ttttggtgaa 1020
gtttttaacg ccaccagatt tgcatctggt tatgcttggga acaggaagag aatcagcaac 1080
tgtgttgctg attattctgt cctatataat tccgcatc 1118

<210> 7

<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Internal Fusion Peptide

<400> 7

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys Val Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe

<210> 8
<211> 54
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Internal Fusion Peptide

<400> 8
tcatttattg aagatctact tttcaacaaa gtgacacttg cagatgctgg cttc 54

<210> 9
<211> 254
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> receptor-binding domain

<400> 9

Pro Asn Ile Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Asn Ala Thr
1 5 10 15

Arg Phe Ala Ser Val Tyr Ala Trp Asn Arg Lys Arg Ile Ser Asn Cys
20 25 30

Val Ala Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Phe
35 40 45

Lys Cys Tyr Gly Val Ser Pro Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Leu Cys Phe Thr
50 55 60

Asn Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Phe Val Ile Arg Gly Asp Glu Val Arg Gln
65 70 75 80

Ile Ala Pro Gly Gln Thr Gly Lys Ile Ala Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu
85 90 95

Pro Asp Asp Phe Thr Gly Cys Val Ile Ala Trp Asn Ser Asn Asn Leu
100 105 110

Asp Ser Lys Val Gly Gly Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Leu Phe Arg
115 120 125

Lys Ser Asn Leu Lys Pro Phe Glu Arg Asp Ile Ser Thr Glu Ile Tyr
130 135 140

Gln Ala Gly Ser Thr Pro Cys Asn Gly Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr
145 150 155 160

Phe Pro Leu Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
165 170 175

Gln Pro Tyr Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Leu Leu His Ala Pro
180 185 190

Ala Thr Val Cys Gly Pro Lys Lys Ser Thr Asn Leu Val Lys Asn Lys
195 200 205

Cys Val Asn Phe Asn Phe Asn Gly Leu Thr Gly Thr Gly Val Leu Thr
210 215 220

Glu Ser Asn Lys Lys Phe Leu Pro Phe Gln Gln Phe Gly Arg Asp Ile
225 230 235 240

Ala Asp Thr Thr Asp Ala Val Arg Asp Pro Gln Thr Leu Glu
245 250

<210> 10
<211> 762
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> receptor-binding domain

<400> 10
cctaataatta caaacttggt ccccttttgggt gaagttttta acgccaccag atttgcattct 60
gtttatgctt ggaacaggaa gagaatcagc aactgtgttg ctgattattc tgtcctatat 120
aattccgcat cattttccac ttttaagtgt tatggagtgt ctctactaa attaaatgat 180
ctctgcttta ctaatgtcta tgcagattca tttgtaatta gaggtgatga agtcagacaa 240
atcgtccag ggcaactgg aaagattgct gattataatt ataaattacc agatgatttt 300
acaggctgcg ttatagcttg gaattcctaac aatcttgatt ctaagggttg tggttaattat 360
aattacctgt atagattggt taggaagtct aatctcaaac cttttgagag agatatttca 420
actgaaatct atcaggccgg tagcacacct tgtaatggtg ttgaaggttt taattgttac 480
tttcctttac aatcatatgg tttccaacct actaatggtg ttggttacca accatacaga 540
gtagtagtac tttcttttga acttctacat gcaccagcaa ctgtttgttg acctaaaaag 600
tctactaatt tggttaaaaa caaatgtgtc aatttcaact tcaatggttt aacaggcaca 660
ggtgttctta ctgagtctaa caaaaagttt ctgcctttcc aacaatttgg cagagacatt 720
gctgacacta ctgatgctgt ccgtgatcca cagacacttg ag 762

<210> 11
<211> 192
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> immunogenic sequence

<400> 11

Pro Asn Ile Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Asn Ala Thr
1 5 10 15

Arg Phe Ala Ser Val Tyr Ala Trp Asn Arg Lys Arg Ile Ser Asn Cys
20 25 30

Val Ala Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Phe
35 40 45

Lys Cys Tyr Gly Val Ser Pro Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Leu Cys Phe Thr
50 55 60

Asn Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Phe Val Ile Arg Gly Asp Glu Val Arg Gln
65 70 75 80

Ile Ala Pro Gly Gln Thr Gly Lys Ile Ala Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu
85 90 95

Pro Asp Asp Phe Thr Gly Cys Val Ile Ala Trp Asn Ser Asn Asn Leu
100 105 110

Asp Ser Lys Val Gly Gly Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Leu Phe Arg
115 120 125

Lys Ser Asn Leu Lys Pro Phe Glu Arg Asp Ile Ser Thr Glu Ile Tyr
130 135 140

Gln Ala Gly Ser Thr Pro Cys Asn Gly Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr
145 150 155 160

Phe Pro Leu Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
165 170 175

Gln Pro Tyr Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Leu Leu His Ala Pro
180 185 190

<210> 12
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 12

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu
1 5

<210> 13
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 13

Gly Val Tyr Tyr Pro
1 5

<210> 14
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 14

Phe Leu Pro Phe
1

<210> 15
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 15

Val Leu Pro Phe
1

<210> 16
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 16

Ser Leu Leu Ile
1

<210> 17
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 17

Leu Pro Ile Gly Ile
1 5

<210> 18
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 18

Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Val
1 5

<210> 19
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 19

Thr Phe Leu Leu
1

<210> 20
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 20

Ala Val Asp Cys
1

<210> 21
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 21

Ile Val Arg Phe Pro
1 5

<210> 22
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 22

Ile Ser Asn Cys
1

<210> 23

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 23

Leu Cys Phe Thr
1

<210> 24

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 24

Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu
1 5

<210> 25

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 25

Ile Ala Trp Asn
1

<210> 26

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 26

Val Val Val Leu Ser Phe
1 5

<210> 27

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 27

Cys Val Asn Phe
1

<210> 28

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 28

Gly Leu Thr Gly
1

<210> 29

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 29

Val Ala Val Leu Tyr
1 5

<210> 30

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 30

Gly Cys Leu Ile
1

<210> 31

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 31

Gly Ile Cys Ala
1

<210> 32

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 32

Phe Thr Ile Ser

1

<210> 33

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 33

Ser Val Asp Cys

1

<210> 34

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 34

Tyr Gly Ser Phe Cys

1

5

<210> 35

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 35

Phe Asn Phe Ser

1

<210> 36

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 36

Arg Asp Leu Ile Cys Ala Gln

1

5

<210> 37

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 37

Val Leu Pro Pro Leu Leu
1 5

<210> 38
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 38

Ile Pro Phe Ala
1

<210> 39
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 39

Tyr Arg Phe Asn
1

<210> 40
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 40

Lys Leu Gln Asp Val Val Asn
1 5

<210> 41
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 41

Gly Ala Ile Ser Ser
1 5

<210> 42
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 42

Glu Val Gln Ile Asp Arg Leu Ile
1 5

<210> 43

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 43

Tyr Val Thr Gln Gln Leu
1 5

<210> 44

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 44

His Leu Met Ser Phe
1 5

<210> 45

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 45

Gly Val Val His Leu Phe
1 5

<210> 46

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 46

Trp Phe Val Thr
1

<210> 47

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 47

Ile Asn Ala Ser

1

<210> 48

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 48

Leu Leu Gln Phe

1

<210> 49

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 49

Leu Trp Leu Leu Trp Pro

1

5

<210> 50

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 50

Leu Met Trp Leu

1

<210> 51

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 51

Ser Phe Arg Leu Phe

1

5

<210> 52

<211> 6

<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 52

Phe Asn Pro Glu Thr Asn
1 5

<210> 53
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 53

Ile Thr Val Ala
1

<210> 54
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Conserved Amino Acid Sequence

<400> 54

Leu Arg Leu Cys
1

<210> 55
<211> 245
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> recombinant spike protein

<400> 55

Pro Asn Ile Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Asn Ala Thr
1 5 10 15

Arg Phe Ala Ser Val Tyr Ala Trp Asn Arg Lys Arg Ile Ser Asn Cys
20 25 30

Val Ala Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Phe
35 40 45

Lys Cys Tyr Gly Val Ser Pro Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Leu Cys Phe Thr
50 55 60

Asn Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Phe Val Ile Arg Gly Asp Glu Val Arg Gln
65 70 75 80

Ile Ala Pro Gly Gln Thr Gly Lys Ile Ala Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu
85 90 95

Pro Asp Asp Phe Thr Gly Cys Val Ile Ala Trp Asn Ser Asn Asn Leu
100 105 110

Asp Ser Lys Val Gly Gly Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Leu Phe Arg
115 120 125

Lys Ser Asn Leu Lys Pro Phe Glu Arg Asp Ile Ser Thr Glu Ile Tyr
130 135 140

Gln Ala Gly Ser Thr Pro Cys Asn Gly Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr
145 150 155 160

Phe Pro Leu Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
165 170 175

Gln Pro Tyr Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Leu Leu His Ala Pro
180 185 190

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys
195 200 205

Val Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala Gly Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Trp Pro
210 215 220

Trp Tyr Ile Trp Leu Gly Phe Ile Ala Gly Leu Ile Ala Ile Val Met
225 230 235 240

Val Thr Ile Met Leu
245

<210> 56

<211> 738

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> recombinant spike protein

<400> 56

ccaaacatta ccaacctgtg cccttcggc gaggtgttca acgccacacg gttcgccagc 60

gtgtacgcct ggaacagaaa gcggatcagc aactgcgtgg ccgactacag tgtcctgtat 120

aactccgcca gcttttctac attcaagtgc tacggcgtct ccctaccaa gctgaacgac 180

ctgtgcttca ccaatgtgta cgccgattct ttcgtgatca gaggcgacga ggtgcggcag 240

atgcccctg gccagaccgg aaagatcgct gattacaact acaagctgcc tgatgacttc 300

accggctgcg tgatgcctg gaactccaac aacctggaca gcaaggtggg gggcaactac 360

aactacctgt acagactgtt cagaaagagc aatctgaagc ctttcgagag agatatcagc 420

acagagatct accaggccgg cagcaccctt tgtaatggcg ttgagggctt caattgctac 480

tttccactgc agagctatgg ctttcagcct acaaacggcg tgggctacca accttacaga 540
 gtgggtggtgc tgtctttcga gctgctgcac gccctggcg gaggaggagg cggatctttc 600
 atcgaggacc tgctgttcaa caaggtgacc ctggccgacg ccggttttgg cggtggcggc 660
 ggcggctggc cttggtacat ctggctgggc ttcacgccc gactgatcgc catcgtgatg 720
 gtcacatca tgctgtga 738

<210> 57
 <211> 580
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> single open reading frame for coronavirus VLP

<400> 57

Met Tyr Ser Phe Val Ser Glu Glu Thr Gly Thr Leu Ile Val Asn Ser
 1 5 10 15

Val Leu Leu Phe Leu Ala Phe Val Val Phe Leu Leu Val Thr Leu Ala
 20 25 30

Ile Leu Thr Ala Leu Arg Leu Cys Ala Tyr Cys Cys Asn Ile Val Asn
 35 40 45

Val Ser Leu Val Lys Pro Ser Phe Tyr Val Tyr Ser Arg Val Lys Asn
 50 55 60

Leu Asn Ser Ser Arg Val Pro Asp Leu Leu Val Ala Thr Asn Phe Ser
 65 70 75 80

Leu Leu Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Val Glu Glu Asn Pro Gly Pro Met Ala
 85 90 95

Asp Ser Asn Gly Thr Ile Thr Val Glu Glu Leu Lys Lys Leu Leu Glu
 100 105 110

Gln Trp Asn Leu Val Ile Gly Phe Leu Phe Leu Thr Trp Ile Cys Leu
 115 120 125

Leu Gln Phe Ala Tyr Ala Asn Arg Asn Arg Phe Leu Tyr Ile Ile Lys
 130 135 140

Leu Ile Phe Leu Trp Leu Leu Trp Pro Val Thr Leu Ala Cys Phe Val
 145 150 155 160

Leu Ala Ala Val Tyr Arg Ile Asn Trp Ile Thr Gly Gly Ile Ala Ile
 165 170 175

Ala Met Ala Cys Leu Val Gly Leu Met Trp Leu Ser Tyr Phe Ile Ala
 180 185 190

Ser Phe Arg Leu Phe Ala Arg Thr Arg Ser Met Trp Ser Phe Asn Pro
195 200 205

Glu Thr Asn Ile Leu Leu Asn Val Pro Leu His Gly Thr Ile Leu Thr
210 215 220

Arg Pro Leu Leu Glu Ser Glu Leu Val Ile Gly Ala Val Ile Leu Arg
225 230 235 240

Gly His Leu Arg Ile Ala Gly His His Leu Gly Arg Cys Asp Ile Lys
245 250 255

Asp Leu Pro Lys Glu Ile Thr Val Ala Thr Ser Arg Thr Leu Ser Tyr
260 265 270

Tyr Lys Leu Gly Ala Ser Gln Arg Val Ala Gly Asp Ser Gly Phe Ala
275 280 285

Ala Tyr Ser Arg Tyr Arg Ile Gly Asn Tyr Lys Leu Asn Thr Asp His
290 295 300

Ser Ser Ser Ser Asp Asn Ile Ala Leu Leu Val Gln Ala Thr Asn Phe
305 310 315 320

Ser Leu Leu Lys Gln Ala Gly Asp Val Glu Glu Asn Pro Gly Pro Pro
325 330 335

Asn Ile Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Asn Ala Thr Arg
340 345 350

Phe Ala Ser Val Tyr Ala Trp Asn Arg Lys Arg Ile Ser Asn Cys Val
355 360 365

Ala Asp Tyr Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Phe Lys
370 375 380

Cys Tyr Gly Val Ser Pro Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Leu Cys Phe Thr Asn
385 390 395 400

Val Tyr Ala Asp Ser Phe Val Ile Arg Gly Asp Glu Val Arg Gln Ile
405 410 415

Ala Pro Gly Gln Thr Gly Lys Ile Ala Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu Pro
420 425 430

Asp Asp Phe Thr Gly Cys Val Ile Ala Trp Asn Ser Asn Asn Leu Asp
435 440 445

Ser Lys Val Gly Gly Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Leu Phe Arg Lys
450 455 460

Ser Asn Leu Lys Pro Phe Glu Arg Asp Ile Ser Thr Glu Ile Tyr Gln
465 470 475 480

Ala Gly Ser Thr Pro Cys Asn Gly Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr Phe
485 490 495

Pro Leu Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr Gln
500 505 510

Pro Tyr Arg Val Val Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Leu Leu His Ala Pro Gly
515 520 525

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys Val
530 535 540

Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala Gly Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Trp Pro Trp
545 550 555 560

Tyr Ile Trp Leu Gly Phe Ile Ala Gly Leu Ile Ala Ile Val Met Val
565 570 575

Thr Ile Met Leu
580

- <210> 58
- <211> 1743
- <212> DNA
- <213> Artificial Sequence

- <220>
- <223> single open reading frame for coronavirus VLP

<400> 58
atgtactctt tcgtgtctga ggaaaccggc accctgatcg tgaacagcgt gctgctgttt 60
ctggccttcg tggttttcct gctggtcacc ctcgccatcc tgaccgccct gcggctgtgc 120
gcctactgct gcaacatcgt gaacgtgtct ctggtcaaac ctagcttcta cgtgtatagc 180
cgggtgaaga acctgaattc tagcagggtg cccgacctgc tgggtggccac caacttcagc 240
ctgctgaaac aggctggcga tgtggaagag aaccctggac ctatggccga tagcaacggc 300
accattacag tggaggaact caaaaagctg ctggaacagt ggaatcttgt gatcggcttc 360
ctgttcctga cctggatctg cctgctgcag ttgcctacg ccaaccgcaa cagattcctg 420
tacatcatca aactgatctt cctgtggctg ctgtggcccg tgaccctggc ttgtttcgtg 480
ctggctgctg tttatagaat caactggatc acaggcggca tcgcaatcgc catggcctgt 540
ctggtggggc tgatgtggct gagctacttc atcgccagct ttagactgtt cgctagaaca 600
agaagcatgt ggtcctttaa ccccgagaca aacatcctcc tgaatgtgcc actgcatggc 660
accatcctga caagaccctt gctggaaagc gagctggta tcggcgccgt gatcctgcgg 720
ggccacctga gaatcgtgg ccaccacctg ggcagatgtg acatcaagga cctgccaag 780
gaaatcactg tggccacaag cagaaccctc agctactaca agctgggagc ctctcagaga 840

gtggccggcg acagcggcctt cgccgcctac agccggtacc ggattggcaa ttacaaactg	900
aacaccgacc acagctccag cagcgacaac atcgctctgc tagtgcaggc caccaatttc	960
agcctgctga agcaagctgg agatgtggaa gaaaaccccc gccctccaaa cattaccaac	1020
ctgtgccctt tcggcgaggt gttcaacgcc acacggttcg ccagcgtgta cgcctggaac	1080
agaaagcggga tcagcaactg cgtggccgac tacagtgtcc tgtataactc cgccagcttt	1140
tctacattca agtgctacgg cgtctcccct accaagctga acgacctgtg cttcaccaat	1200
gtgtacgccg attctttcgt gatcagaggc gacgaggtgc ggcagatcgc ccctggccag	1260
accggaaaga tcgctgatta caactacaag ctgcctgatg acttcaccgg ctgcgtgatc	1320
gcctggaact ccaacaacct ggacagcaag gtggggggca actacaacta cctgtacaga	1380
ctgttcagaa agagcaatct gaagcctttc gagagagata tcagcacaga gatctaccag	1440
gccggcagca ccccttgtaa tggcgttgag ggcttcaatt gctactttcc actgcagagc	1500
tatggctttc agcctacaaa gggcgtgggc taccaacctt acagagtggg ggtgctgtct	1560
ttcgagctgc tgcacgcccc tggcggagga ggaggcggat ctttcatcga ggacctgtctg	1620
ttcaacaagg tgaccctggc cgacgccggt tttggcggtg gcggcggcgg ctggccttgg	1680
tacatctggc tgggcttcat cgccggactg atcgccatcg tgatggtcac catcatgctg	1740
tga	1743

<210> 59
 <211> 2523
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> expression cassette for VLP

<400> 59	
cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggccccg tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt	60
gacgtcaata atgacgatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca	120
atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc	180
aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta	240
catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac	300
catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg	360
attccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg	420
ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt	480
acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctgg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcc gctagcgcca	540
ccatgtactc tttcgtgtct gaggaaaccg gcaccctgat cgtgaacagc gtgctgctgt	600
ttctggcctt cgtggttttc ctgctggtca ccctcgccat cctgaccgcc ctgcggctgt	660
gcgcctactg ctgcaacatc gtgaacgtgt ctctgggtcaa acctagcttc tacgtgtata	720
gccgggtgaa gaacctgaat tctagcaggg tgcccgacct gctggtggcc accaacttca	780
gcctgctgaa acaggctggc gatgtggaag agaaccctgg acctatggcc gatagcaacg	840

gcaccattac agtggaggaa ctcaaaaagc tgctggaaca gtggaatctt gtgatcggct 900
tcctgttcct gacctggatc tgctgtctgc agttcgccta cgccaaccgc aacagattcc 960
tgtacatcat caaactgatc ttctgtggc tgctgtggcc cgtgaccctg gcttgtttcg 1020
tgctggctgc tgtttataga atcaactgga tcacaggcgg catcgcaatc gccatggcct 1080
gtctggtagg cctgatgtgg ctgagctact tcatcgccag ctttagactg ttcgctagaa 1140
caagaagcat gtggtccttt aaccccgaga caaacatcct cctgaatgtg ccaactgcatg 1200
gcaccatcct gacaagacc ctgctggaaa gcgagctggt catcggcgcc gtgatcctgc 1260
ggggccacct gagaatcgct ggccaccacc tgggcagatg tgacatcaag gacctgcca 1320
aggaaatcac tgtggccaca agcagaacct tcagctacta caagctggga gcctctcaga 1380
gagtgccgg cgacagcggc ttccgcgcct acagccggta ccggattggc aattacaac 1440
tgaacaccga ccacagctcc agcagcgaca acatcgctct gctagtgcag gccaccaatt 1500
tcagcctgct gaagcaagct ggagatgtgg aagaaaacct cggccctca aacattacca 1560
acctgtgcc cttcggcgag gtgttcaac ccacacggtt cgccagcgtg tacgcctgga 1620
acagaaagcg gatcagcaac tgcgtggccg actacagtgt cctgtataac tccgccagct 1680
tttctacatt caagtgtac ggcgtctccc ctaccaagct gaacgacctg tgcttcacca 1740
atgtgtacgc cgattctttc gtgatcagag gcgacgaggt gcggcagatc gccctggcc 1800
agaccggaaa gatcgctgat tacaactaca agctgcctga tgacttcacc ggctgcgtga 1860
tcgcctggaa ctccaacaac ctggacagca aggtgggggg caactacaac tacctgtaca 1920
gactgttcag aaagagcaat ctgaagcctt tcgagagaga tatcagcaca gagatctacc 1980
aggccggcag cacccttgt aatggcgttg agggcttcaa ttgctacttt ccaactgcaga 2040
gctatggctt tcagcctaca aacggcgtgg gctaccaacc ttacagagtg gtggtgctgt 2100
ctttcgagct gctgcacgcc cctggcggag gaggaggcgg atctttcatc gaggacctgc 2160
tgttcaacaa ggtgaccctg gccgacgccg gttttggcgg tggcggcggc ggctggcctt 2220
ggtacatctg gctgggcttc atcgccggac tgatcgccat cgtgatggtc accatcatgc 2280
tgtgaacggc cggctgatca taatcagcca taccacattt gtagaggttt tacttgcttt 2340
aaaaaacctc ccacacctc cctgaacct gaaacataa atgaatgcaa ttgtttgtgt 2400
taacttgttt attgcagctt ataatggtta caaataaagc aatagcatca caaatttcac 2460
aaataagca ttttttcac tgattctag ttgtggtttg tccaaactca tcaatgtatc 2520
tta 2523

<210> 60
<211> 2510
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> expression cassette for VLP

<400> 60

cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt 60
gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca 120
atgggtggag tattttacggt aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc 180
aagtacgcc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta 240
catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac 300
catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg 360
atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg 420
ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt 480
acgggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctgg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcc gctagcgcca 540
ccatgtactc tttcgtgtct gaggaaaccg gcaccctgat cgtgaacagc gtgctgctgt 600
ttctggcctt cgtggttttc ctgctggtca ccctcgccat cctgaccgcc ctgcbggctgt 660
gcbccacttg ctgcaacatc gtgaacgtgt ctctgggtcaa acctagcttc tacgtgtata 720
gccgggtgaa gaacctgaat tctagcaggg tgcccacact gctgggtggcc accaacttca 780
gcctgctgaa acaggctggc gatgtggaag agaaccctgg acctatggcc gatagcaacg 840
gcaccattac agtggaggaa ctcaaaaagc tgctggaaca gtggaatctt gtgatcggct 900
tcctgttctt gacctggatc tgctgctgc agttcgccta cgccaaccgc aacagattcc 960
tgtacatcat caaactgatc ttctgtggc tgctgtggcc cgtgaccctg gcttgtttcg 1020
tgctggctgc tgtttataga atcaactgga tcacaggcgg catcgcaatc gccatggcct 1080
gtctgggtggg cctgatgtgg ctgagctact tcatcgccag ctttagactg ttcgctagaa 1140
caagaagcat gtggtccttt aaccccgaga caaacatcct cctgaatgtg ccaactgcatg 1200
gcaccatcct gacaagacc ctgctggaaa gcgagctggt catcggcgcc gtgatcctgc 1260
ggggccacct gagaatcgct ggccaccacc tgggcagatg tgacatcaag gacctgcca 1320
aggaaatcac tgtggccaca agcagaacct tcagctacta caagctggga gcctctcaga 1380
gagtggccgg cgacagcggc ttcgccgctt acagccggtc ccggattggc aattacaaac 1440
tgaacaccga ccacagctcc agcagcgaca acatcgctct gctagtgcag gccaccaatt 1500
tcagcctgct gaagcaagct ggagatgtgg aagaaaacc cggccctcca aacattacca 1560
acctgtgcc cttcggcgag gtgttcaac ccacacggtt cgccagcgtg tacgcctgga 1620
acagaaagcg gatcagcaac tgcgtggccg actacagtgt cctgtataac tccgccagct 1680
tttctacatt caagtgtac ggcgtctccc ctaccaagct gaacgacctg tgcttcacca 1740
atgtgtacgc cgattctttc gtgatcagag gcgacgaggt gcggcagatc gccctggcc 1800
agaccggaag gatcgtgat tacaactaca agctgcctga tgacttcacc ggctgcgtga 1860
tcgcctggaa ctccaacaac ctggacagca aggtgggggg caactacaac tacctgtaca 1920
gactgttcag aaagagcaat ctgaagcctt tcgagagaga tatcagcaca gagatctacc 1980
aggccggcag cacccttgt aatggcgttg agggcttcaa ttgctacttt ccaactgcaga 2040
gctatggctt tcagcctaca aacggcgtgg gctaccaacc ttacagagtg gtggtgctgt 2100

ctttcgagct gctgcacgcc cctggcggag gaggaggcgg atctttcatc gaggacctgc 2160
tgttcaacaa ggtgaccctg gccgacgccg gttttggcgg tggcggcggc ggctggcctt 2220
ggtacatctg gctgggcttc atcgccggac tgatcgccat cgtgatggtc accatcatgc 2280
tgtgactgtg ccttctagtt gccagccatc tgtttgttgc ccctccccg tgccttcctt 2340
gacctggaa ggtgccactc cactgtcct ttcctaataa aatgaggaaa ttgcatcgca 2400
ttgtctgagt aggtgtcatt ctattctggg ggggtggggtg gggcaggaca gcaaggggga 2460
ggattgggaa gacaatagca ggcatgctgg ggatgcggtg ggctctatgg 2510

<210> 61
<211> 3273
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> expression cassette for VLP

<400> 61
cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgccatt 60
gacgtcaata atgacgatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca 120
atgggtggag tatttacggg aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc 180
aagtacgcc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta 240
catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac 300
catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg 360
atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg 420
ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt 480
acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctgg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcc gctagcgcca 540
ccatgtactc tttcgtgtct gaggaaaccg gcaccctgat cgtgaacagc gtgctgctgt 600
ttctggcctt cgtggttttc ctgctggtca ccctcgccat cctgaccgcc ctgctgctgt 660
gcgccactg ctgcaacatc gtgaacgtgt ctctgggtcaa acctagcttc tacgtgtata 720
gccgggtgaa gaacctgaat tctagcaggg tgcccacct gctggtggcc accaacttca 780
gcctgctgaa acaggctggc gatgtggaag agaaccctgg acctgccgat agcaacggca 840
ccattacagt ggaggaactc aaaaagctgc tggaaacagt gaatcttgtg atcggcttcc 900
tgttcctgac ctggatctgc ctgctgcagt tcgcctacgc caaccgcaac agattcctgt 960
acatcatcaa actgatcttc ctgtggctgc tgtggcccgt gaccctggct tgtttctgtc 1020
tggctgctgt ttatagaatc aactggatca caggcggcat cgcaatgcc atggcctgtc 1080
tgggtggcct gatgtggctg agctacttca tcgccagctt tagactgttc gctagaacaa 1140
gaagcatgtg gtcctttaac cccgagacaa acatcctcct gaatgtgcca ctgcatggca 1200
ccatcctgac aagaccctg ctggaaagcg agctgggtcat cggcgccgtg atcctgcggg 1260
gccacctgag aatcgtggc caccacctgg gcagatgtga catcaaggac ctgcccagg 1320

aatcactgt ggccacaagc agaaccctca gctactacaa gctgggagcc tctcagagag	1380
tggccggcga cagcggcttc gccgcctaca gccggtaccg gattggcaat taaaaactga	1440
acaccgacca cagctccagc agcgacaaca tcgctctgct agtgcaggcc accaatttca	1500
gcctgctgaa gcaagctgga gatgtggaag aaaacccccg ccctccaaac attaccaacc	1560
tgtgcccctt cggcgagggtg ttcaacgccca cacggttcgc cagcgtgtac gcctggaaca	1620
gaaagcggat cagcaactgc gtggccgact acagtgtcct gtataactcc gccagctttt	1680
ctacattcaa gtgctacggc gtctccccta ccaagctgaa cgacctgtgc ttcaccaatg	1740
tgtacgccga ttctttcgtg atcagaggcg acgagggtgcg gcagatcgcc cctggccaga	1800
ccggaagat cgctgattac aactacaagc tgcctgatga cttcaccggc tgcgtgatcg	1860
cctggaactc caacaacctg gacagcaagg tggggggcaa ctacaactac ctgtacagac	1920
tgttcagaaa gagcaatctg aagcctttcg agagagatat cagcacagag atctaccagg	1980
ccggcagcac cccttgtaat ggcgttgagg gcttcaattg ctactttcca ctgcagagct	2040
atggctttca gcctacaaac ggcgtgggct accaacctta cagagtggtg gtgctgtctt	2100
tcgagctgct gcacgcccct ggcggaggag gaggcggatc tttcatcgag gacctgctgt	2160
tcaacaaggt gaccctggcc gacgccggtt ttggcgggtg cggcggcggc tggccttggg	2220
acatctggct gggcttcac gccggactga tcgccatcgt gatggtcacc atcatgctgg	2280
agggcagggg aagtcttcta acatgcgggg acgtggagga aaatcccggc ccagagagcg	2340
acgagagcgg cctgcccgcc atggagatcg agtgccgcat caccggcacc ctgaacggcg	2400
tggagttcga gctggtgggc ggcggagagg gcacccccga gcagggccgc atgaccaaca	2460
agatgaagag caccaaaggc gccctgacct tcagccccta cctgctgagc cacgtgatgg	2520
gctacggctt ctaccacttc ggcacctacc ccagcggcta cgagaacccc ttcctgcacg	2580
ccatcaacaa cggcggctac accaacaccc gcatcgagaa gtacgaggac ggcggcgtgc	2640
tgcacgtgag cttcagctac cgctacgagg ccggccgcgt gatcggcgac ttcaaggtga	2700
tgggcaccgg cttccccgag gacagcgtga tcttcaccga caagatcatc cgcagcaacg	2760
ccaccgtgga gcacctgcac cccatgggcg ataacgatct ggatggcagc ttcacccgca	2820
ccttcagcct gcgcgacggc ggctactaca gctccgtggt ggacagccac atgcacttca	2880
agagcggcat ccaccccagc atcctgcaga acggggggccc catgttcgcc ttccgccgcg	2940
tggaggagga tcacagcaac accgagctgg gcatcgtgga gtaccagcac gccttcaaga	3000
ccccgatgc agatgccggt gaagaaagag tttaaacggc cggctgatca taatcagcca	3060
taccacattt gtagaggttt tacttgcttt aaaaaacctc ccacacctcc ccctgaacct	3120
gaaacataaa atgaatgcaa ttgttgttgt taacttgttt attgcagctt ataatggtta	3180
caaataaagc aatagcatca caaatccac aaataaagca tttttttcac tgcattctag	3240
ttgtggtttg tccaaactca tcaatgtatc tta	3273

<210> 62

<211> 1859

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> expression cassette for VLP

<400> 62

cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt 60
gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca 120
atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgcccc cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc 180
aagtagccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta 240
catgacctta tgggactttc ctacttggca gtacatctac gtattagtca tcgctattac 300
catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg 360
atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg 420
ggactttcca aaatgtcgt acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt 480
acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctgg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcc gctagcgcca 540
ccatgtactc tttcgtgtct gaggaaaccg gcaccctgat cgtgaacagc gtgctgctgt 600
ttctggcctt cgtggttttc ctgctggca ccctcgccat cctgaccgcc ctgchgctgt 660
gcgccactg ctgcaacatc gtgaacgtgt ctctggca acctagcttc tacgtgtata 720
gccgggtgaa gaacctgaat tctagcaggg tgcccacct gctggtggcc accaactca 780
gcctgctgaa acaggctggc gatgtggaag agaaccctgg acctgccgat agcaacggca 840
ccattacagt ggaggaactc aaaaagctgc tggaacagtg gaatcttgtg atcggcttcc 900
tgttcctgac ctggatctgc ctgctgcagt tcgctacgc caaccgcaac agattcctgt 960
acatcatcaa actgatcttc ctgtggctgc tgtggcccgt gaccctggct tgtttcgtgc 1020
tggctgctgt ttatagaatc aactggatca caggcggcat cgcaatcgcc atggcctgtc 1080
tggtagggcct gatgtggctg agctacttca tcgccagctt tagactgttc gctagaacaa 1140
gaagcatgtg gtcctttaa cccgagacaa acatcctcct gaatgtgcca ctgcatggca 1200
ccatcctgac aagaccctg ctggaaagcg agctggctcat cggcgccgtg atcctgcggg 1260
gccacctgag aatcgctggc caccacctgg gcagatgtga catcaaggac ctgcccagg 1320
aaatcactgt ggccacaagc agaaccctca gctactacaa gctgggagcc tctcagagag 1380
tggccggcga cagcggcttc gccgcctaca gccggtaccg gattggcaat taaaaactga 1440
acaccgacca cagctccagc agcgacaaca tcgctctgct agtgcaggag ggcaggggaa 1500
gtcttctaac atgcggggac gtggaggaaa atcccggccc aagaccaag ctggctagcc 1560
tcgagtctag agggcccgtt taaaccgct gatcagcctc gaggtaccgg atccgcgcc 1620
gcgatatctc tagactgtgc cttctagttg ccagccatct gttgtttgcc cctccccgt 1680
gccttccttg accctggaag gtgccactcc cactgtcctt tcctaataaa atgaggaaat 1740
tgcatcgcat tgtctgagta ggtgtcattc tattctgggg ggtggggtgg ggcaggacag 1800
caagggggag gattgggaag acaatagcag gcgatgctgg gatgcggtgg gctctatgg 1859

<210> 63
<211> 6222
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> expression vector with expression cassette for VLP

<400> 63
cccgggagggt accgagctct tacgcgtgct agaattaaag taaccaatc agcacacaat 60
tgccattata cgcgcgtata atggactatt gtgtgctgat aaacctattt cagcatacta 120
cgcgcgtagt atgctgaaat aggtgactag aagttcctat acttttctaga gaataggaac 180
ttcataactt cgtataatgt atgctatacg aagttatggg ttactttaat ttggttgctg 240
actaattgag atgcatgctt tgcatacttc tgcctgctgg ggagcctggg gactttccac 300
acctggttgc tgactaattg agatgcatgc tttgcatact tctgcctgct ggggagcctg 360
gggactttcc acaccctga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta ccgccatgca ttagttatta 420
atagtaatca attacgggggt cattagttca tagcccatat atggagtcc gcgttacata 480
acttacggta aatggcccgc ctggctgacc gcccaacgac ccccgcccat tgacgtcaat 540
aatgacgtat gttcccatag taacgccaat agggactttc cattgacgtc aatgggtgga 600
gtatttacgg taaactgccc acttggcagt acatcaagtg tatcatatgc caagtacgcc 660
ccctattgac gtcaatgacg gtaaattggcc cgcctggcat tatgcccagt acatgacctt 720
atgggacttt cctacttggc agtacatcta cgtattagtc atcgctatta ccatggtgat 780
gcggttttgg cagtacatca atgggcgtgg atagcggttt gactcacggg gatttccaag 840
tctccacccc attgacgtca atgggagttt gttttggcac caaatcaac gggactttcc 900
aaaatgtcgt aacaactccg cccattgac gcaaatgggc ggtaggcgtg tacggtggga 960
ggtctatata agcagagctg gtttagtgaa ccgtcagatc cgctagcgcc accatgtact 1020
ctttcgtgtc tgaggaaacc ggcaccctga tcgtgaacag cgtgctgctg tttctggcct 1080
tcgtggtttt cctgctggtc accctcgcca tcctgaccgc cctgcggctg tgcgcctact 1140
gctgcaacat cgtgaacgtg tctctggtca aacctagctt ctacgtgtat agccgggtga 1200
agaacctgaa ttctagcagg gtgcccgacc tgctggtggc caccaacttc agcctgctga 1260
aacaggctgg cgatgtggaa gagaaccctg gacctatggc cgatagcaac ggcaccatta 1320
cagtgaggga actcaaaaag ctgctggaac agtggaatct tgtgatcggc ttcctgttcc 1380
tgacctggat ctgcctgctg cagttcgctt acgccaaccg caacagattc ctgtacatca 1440
tcaaactgat cttcctgtgg ctgctgtggc ccgtgaccct ggcttgtttc gtgctggctg 1500
ctgtttatag aatcaactgg atcacaggcg gcatcgcaat cgccatggcc tgtctggtgg 1560
gcctgatgtg gctgagctac ttcatcgcca gcttttagact gttcgctaga acaagaagca 1620
tgtggtcctt taaccccagag acaaacatcc tcctgaatgt gccactgcat ggcaccatcc 1680
tgacaagacc cctgctggaa agcgagctgg tcatcggcgc cgtgatcctg cggggccacc 1740
tgagaatcgc tggccaccac ctgggcagat gtgacatcaa ggacctgccc aaggaaatca 1800

ctgtggccac aagcagaacc ctacagctact acaagctggg agcctctcag agagtggccg	1860
gcgacagcgg cttcgccgcc tacagccggt accggattgg caattacaaa ctgaacaccg	1920
accacagctc cagcagcgac aacatcgctc tgctagtga gccaccaat ttcagcctgc	1980
tgaagcaagc tggagatgtg gaagaaaacc ccggccctcc aaacattacc aacctgtgcc	2040
ccttcggcga ggtgttcaac gccacacggt tcgccagcgt gtacgcctgg aacagaaagc	2100
ggatcagcaa ctgcgtggcc gactacagtg tcctgtataa ctccgccagc ttttctacat	2160
tcaagtgcta cggcgtctcc cctaccaagc tgaacgacct gtgcttcacc aatgtgtacg	2220
ccgattcttt cgtgatcaga ggcgacgagg tgcggcagat cggccctggc cagaccggaa	2280
agatcgctga ttacaactac aagctgcctg atgacttcac cggctgcgtg atcgcctgga	2340
actccaacia cctggacagc aagggtgggg gcaactacia ctacctgtac agactgttca	2400
gaaagagcaa tctgaagcct ttcgagagag atatcagcac agagatctac caggccggca	2460
gcacccttg taatggcgtt gagggttca attgctactt tccactgcag agctatggct	2520
ttcagcctac aaacggcgtg ggctaccaac cttacagagt ggtgggtgctg tctttcgagc	2580
tgctgcacgc ccctggcggg ggaggaggcg gatctttcat cgaggacctg ctgttcaaca	2640
aggtgaccct ggccgacgcc ggttttggcg gtggcggcgg cggctggcct tggatcatct	2700
ggctgggctt catcgccgga ctgatcgcca tcgtgatggt caccatcatg ctgtgactgt	2760
gccttctagt tgccagccat ctgttgtttg cccctcccc gtgccttctt tgaccctgga	2820
aggtgccact cccactgtcc tttcctaata aaatgaggaa attgcatcgc attgtctgag	2880
taggtgtcat tctattctgg ggggtggggg ggggcaggac agcaaggggg aggattggga	2940
agacaatagc aggcatgctg gggatgcggt gggctctatg gaagcttacg cgtggccgct	3000
cgagacgcaa ttcggcttgg tgtggaaagt ccccaggctc cccagcaggc agaagtatgc	3060
aaagcatgca tctcaattag tcagcaacca ggtgtggaaa gtccccaggc tccccagcag	3120
gcagaagtat gcaaagcatg catctcaatt agtcagcaac caaattaaag taaccataa	3180
cttcgtatag catacattat acgaagtat gaagttccta ttctctagaa agtataggaa	3240
cttctagtca cctatttcag catactacgc gcgtagtatg ctgaaatagg tttatcagca	3300
cacaatagtc cattatacgc gcgtataatg gcaattgtgt gctgattggg ttactttaat	3360
ttggatccgt cgaccgatgc cttgagagc cttcaacca gtcagctcct tccggtgggc	3420
gcggggcatg actatcgtcg ccgcacttat gactgtcttc tttatcatgc aactcgtagg	3480
acaggtgccg gcagcgtctt tccgcttctt cgctcactga ctgctgcgc tcggtcgttc	3540
ggctcggcg agcggtatca gctcactcaa aggcggtaat acggttatcc acagaatcag	3600
gggataacgc aggaaagaac atgtgagcaa aaggccagca aaaggccagg aaccgtaaaa	3660
aggccgcggt gctggcgttt ttccataggc tccgcccc tgacgagcat cacaaaaatc	3720
gacgctcaag tcagaggtgg cgaaacccga caggactata aagataccag gcgtttcccc	3780
ctggaagctc cctcgtgcgc tctcctgttc cgaccctgcc gcttaccgga tacctgtccg	3840

cctttctccc	ttcgggaagc	gtggcgcttt	ctcatagctc	acgctgtagg	tatctcagtt	3900
cgggtgtaggt	cgttcgctcc	aagctgggct	gtgtgcacga	acccccggt	cagccccgacc	3960
gctgcgctt	atccggaac	tatcgctttg	agtccaaccc	ggtaagacac	gacttatcgc	4020
cactggcagc	agccactggt	aacaggatta	gcagagcgag	gtatgtaggc	ggtgctacag	4080
agttcttgaa	gtggtggcct	aactacggct	acactagaag	aacagtattt	ggtatctgcg	4140
ctctgctgaa	gccagttacc	ttcggaaaaa	gagttggtag	ctcttgatcc	ggcaaaaaa	4200
ccaccgctgg	tagcggtagt	ttttttgtt	gcaagcagca	gattacgcgc	agaaaaaaag	4260
gatctcaaga	agatcctttg	atcttttcta	cggggtctga	cgctcagtgg	aacgaaaact	4320
cacgttaagg	gattttggtc	atgagattat	caaaaaggat	cttcacctag	atccttttaa	4380
attaaaaatg	aagttttaa	tcaatctaaa	gtatatatga	gtaaacttgg	tctgacagtt	4440
accaatgctt	aatcagtgag	gcacctatct	cagcgatctg	tctatctcgt	tcatccatag	4500
ttgcctgact	ccccgtcgtg	tagataacta	cgatacggga	gggcttacca	tctggcccca	4560
gtgctgcaat	gataccgcga	gaccacgct	caccggctcc	agatttatca	gcaataaacc	4620
agccagccgg	aagggccgag	cgcagaagtg	gtcctgcaac	tttatccgcc	tccatccagt	4680
ctattaattg	ttgccgggaa	gctagagtaa	gtagttcgcc	agttaatagt	ttgcgcaacg	4740
ttgttgccat	tgctacaggc	atcgtggtgt	cacgctcgtc	gtttggtatg	gcttcattca	4800
gctccggttc	ccaacgatca	aggcgagtta	catgatcccc	catgttgtgc	aaaaaagcgg	4860
ttagctcctt	cggtcctccg	atcgtttgca	gaagtaagtt	ggccgcagtg	ttatcactca	4920
tggttatggc	agcactgcat	aatttcttta	ctgtcatgcc	atccgtaaga	tgcttttctg	4980
tgactggtga	gtactcaacc	aagtcattct	gagaatagtg	tatgcggcga	ccgagttgct	5040
cttgcgggc	gtcaatacgg	gataatacgg	cgccacatag	cagaacttta	aaagtgctca	5100
tcattgaaa	acgttcttcg	gggcgaaaac	tctcaaggat	cttaccgctg	ttgagatcca	5160
gttcgatgta	accactcgt	gcaccaact	gatcttcagc	atcttttact	ttcaccagcg	5220
tttctgggtg	agcaaaaaca	ggaaggcaaa	atgccgcaaa	aaaggaata	agggcgacac	5280
ggaaatggtg	aatactcata	ctcttccttt	ttcaatatta	ttgaagcatt	tatcagggtt	5340
attgtctcat	gagcggatac	atatttgaat	gtatttagaa	aaataaaca	atagggttc	5400
cgcgcacatt	tccccgaaaa	gtgccacctg	acgcgccctg	tagcggcgca	ttaagcgcgg	5460
cgggtgtggt	ggttacgcgc	agcgtgaccg	ctacacttgc	cagcgcccta	gcgcccgtc	5520
cttcgcttt	ctcccttcc	tttctcgcca	cgttcgccgg	ctttccccgt	caagctctaa	5580
atcgggggct	cccttaggg	ttccgattta	gtgctttacg	gcacctcgac	ccaaaaaac	5640
ttgattaggg	tgatggttca	cgtagtgggc	catcgccctg	atagacggtt	tttcgccctt	5700
tgacgttga	gtccacgttc	ttaaatagtg	gactcttggt	ccaaactgga	acaacactca	5760
accctatctc	ggtctattct	tttgatttat	aagggatttt	gccgatttcg	gcctattggt	5820
taaaaaatga	gctgatttaa	caaaaattta	acgcgaattt	taaaaaata	ttaacgctta	5880
caatttgcca	ttcgccattc	aggctgcgca	actgttggga	agggcgatcg	gtgcgggcct	5940

cttcgctatt acgccagccc aagctacat gataagtaag taatattaag gtacgtggag 6000
gttttacttg ctttaaaaa cctcccacac ctccccctga acctgaaaca taaatgaat 6060
gcaattgttg ttgttaactt gtttattgca gcttataatg gttacaaata aagcaatagc 6120
atcacaatc tcacaataa agcatttttt tcaactgcatt ctagttgtgg tttgtccaaa 6180
ctcatcaatg tatcttatgg tactgtaact gagctaact aa 6222

<210> 64
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Forward Primer

<400> 64
actgctgcaa catcgtgaac 20

<210> 65
<211> 23
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Reverse Primer

<400> 65
tgctagaatt caggttcttc acc 23

<210> 66
<211> 18
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> forward primer

<400> 66
ttcctgtggc tgctgtgg 18

<210> 67
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Reverse Primer

<400> 67
atgaccagct cgctttccag 20

<210> 68
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Forward Primer

<400> 68

atcagcacag agatctacca gg

22

<210> 69
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Reverse Primer

<400> 69
agcaccacca ctctgtaagg

20

<210> 70
<211> 65
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 receptor peptide

<400> 70

Ser Thr Ile Glu Glu Gln Ala Lys Thr Phe Leu Asp Lys Phe Asn His
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asp Leu Phe Tyr Gln Ser Ser Leu Ala Ser Trp Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Asn Thr Asn Ile Thr Glu Glu Asn Val Gln Asn Met Asn Asn Ala Gly
35 40 45

Asp Lys Trp Ser Ala Phe Leu Lys Glu Gln Ser Thr Leu Ala Gln Met
50 55 60

Tyr
65

<210> 71
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> BAP tag

<400> 71

Gly Leu Asn Asp Ile Phe Glu Ala Gln Lys Ile Glu Trp His Glu
1 5 10 15

<210> 72
<211> 80
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 receptor peptide with C-terminal BAP tag

<400> 72

Ser Thr Ile Glu Glu Gln Ala Lys Thr Phe Leu Asp Lys Phe Asn His
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Glu Asp Leu Phe Tyr Gln Ser Ser Leu Ala Ser Trp Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Asn Thr Asn Ile Thr Glu Glu Asn Val Gln Asn Met Asn Asn Ala Gly
35 40 45

Asp Lys Trp Ser Ala Phe Leu Lys Glu Gln Ser Thr Leu Ala Gln Met
50 55 60

Tyr Gly Leu Asn Asp Ile Phe Glu Ala Gln Lys Ile Glu Trp His Glu
65 70 75 80

<210> 73

<211> 240

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 receptor peptide with C-terminal BAP tag

<400> 73

tccactattg aagaacaggc aaagactttc ttggacaaat tcaaccacga ggccgaagac 60

ttgttctatc aaagttcct tgcgagttgg aattacaata cgaatatcac cgaagaaaac 120

gttcagaata tgaacaatgc aggcgacaaa tgggtccgcct ttttgaaaga acaaagtacc 180

ctggcccaga tgtacggtct taatgacatc tttgaagcgc aaaagatcga gtggcacgaa 240

<210> 74

<211> 80

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 receptor peptide with N-terminal BAP tag

<400> 74

Gly Leu Asn Asp Ile Phe Glu Ala Gln Lys Ile Glu Trp His Glu Ser
1 5 10 15

Thr Ile Glu Glu Gln Ala Lys Thr Phe Leu Asp Lys Phe Asn His Glu
20 25 30

Ala Glu Asp Leu Phe Tyr Gln Ser Ser Leu Ala Ser Trp Asn Tyr Asn
35 40 45

Thr Asn Ile Thr Glu Glu Asn Val Gln Asn Met Asn Asn Ala Gly Asp
50 55 60

Lys Trp Ser Ala Phe Leu Lys Glu Gln Ser Thr Leu Ala Gln Met Tyr
65 70 75 80

<210> 75

<211> 240
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 receptor peptide with N-terminal BAP tag

<400> 75
ggctctaag acatcttga agcgaaaag atcgagtggc acgaatccac tattgaagaa 60
caggcaaaga ctttcttga caaattcaac cacgaggccg aagacttgtt ctatcaaagt 120
tcccttgca gttggaatta caatacgaat atcaccgaag aaaacgttca gaatatgaac 180
aatgcaggcg acaaatggtc cgccttttg aaagaacaaa gtaccctggc ccagatgtac 240

<210> 76
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 76

Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn
1 5

<210> 77
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 77

Leu Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn
1 5 10

<210> 78
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 78

Gln Ser Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 79
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 79

Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
1 5

<210> 80
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 80

Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
1 5

<210> 81
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 81

Gln Pro Thr Asn
1

<210> 82
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 82

Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn
1 5

<210> 83
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 83

Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val
1 5

<210> 84
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 84

Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr
1 5

<210> 85
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 85

Phe Asn Cys Tyr Phe Pro Leu Gln
1 5

<210> 86
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 86

Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr Phe Pro Leu Gln
1 5

<210> 87
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 87

Glu Gly Phe Asn
1

<210> 88
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 88

Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr
1 5

<210> 89
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 89

Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr Phe Pro Leu Gln
1 5 10

<210> 90

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 90

Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr
1 5

<210> 91

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 91

Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg
1 5

<210> 92

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 92

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys Val Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe

<210> 93

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 93

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys Val Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Met Lys Gln Tyr Gly Cys Gly Lys Lys Lys Lys
20 25

<210> 94
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 94

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe
1 5

<210> 95
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 95

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Gly Cys Gly Lys Lys Lys Lys
1 5 10 15

<210> 96
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 96

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Leu Leu Phe Asn Lys Val Thr Leu Ala Asp Ala
1 5 10 15

Gly Phe Met Lys Gln Tyr
20

<210> 97
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 97

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Gly Lys Lys Lys Lys
1 5 10 15

<210> 98
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 98

Ser Phe Ile Glu Asp Ala Ala Ala
1 5

<210> 99

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 binding peptide

<400> 99

Thr Arg Tyr Tyr Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Thr Thr Gly Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 100

<211> 188

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> ACE2 binding control peptide

<400> 100

Arg Val Gln Pro Thr Glu Ser Ile Val Arg Phe Pro Asn Ile Thr Asn
1 5 10 15

Leu Cys Pro Phe Gly Glu Val Phe Asn Ala Thr Arg Phe Ala Ser Val
20 25 30

Tyr Ala Trp Asn Arg Lys Arg Ile Ser Asn Cys Val Ala Asp Tyr Ser
35 40 45

Val Leu Tyr Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Thr Phe Lys Cys Tyr Gly Val
50 55 60

Ser Pro Thr Lys Leu Asn Asp Leu Cys Phe Thr Asn Val Tyr Ala Asp
65 70 75 80

Ser Phe Val Ile Arg Gly Asp Glu Val Arg Gln Ile Ala Pro Gly Gln
85 90 95

Thr Gly Lys Ile Ala Asp Tyr Asn Tyr Lys Leu Pro Asp Asp Phe Thr
100 105 110

Gly Cys Val Ile Ala Trp Asn Ser Asn Asn Leu Asp Ser Lys Val Gly
115 120 125

Gly Asn Tyr Asn Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Leu Phe Arg Lys Ser Asn Leu Lys
130 135 140

Pro Phe Glu Arg Asp Ile Ser Thr Glu Ile Tyr Gln Ala Gly Ser Thr
145 150 155 160

Pro Cys Asn Gly Val Glu Gly Phe Asn Cys Tyr Phe Pro Leu Gln Ser
165 170 175

Tyr Gly Phe Gln Pro Thr Asn Gly Val Gly Tyr Gln
180 185

<210> 101
<211> 576
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> immunogenic sequence

<400> 101
cctaataatta caaacttgtg cccttttggg gaagttttta acgccaccag atttgcattct 60
gtttatgctt ggaacaggaa gagaatcagc aactgtgttg ctgattattc tgtcctatat 120
aattccgcat cattttccac ttttaagtgt tatggagtgt ctctactaa attaaatgat 180
ctctgcttta ctaatgtcta tgcagattca tttgtaatta gaggtgatga agtcagacaa 240
atcgctccag ggcaaactgg aaagattgct gattataatt ataaattacc agatgatttt 300
acaggctgcg ttatagcttg gaattctaac aatcttgatt ctaagggttg tggttaattat 360
aattacctgt atagattggt taggaagtct aatctcaaac cttttgagag agatatttca 420
actgaaatct atcaggccgg tagcacacct tgtaatgggtg ttgaagggtt taattgttac 480
tttcctttac aatcatatgg tttccaaccc actaatgggtg ttggttacca accatacaga 540
gtagtagtac tttcttttga acttctacat gcacca 576

<210> 102
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> transmembrane domain

<400> 102

Trp Pro Trp Tyr Ile Trp Leu Gly Phe Ile Ala Gly Leu
1 5 10

<210> 103
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> transmembrane domain

<400> 103
tggccatggt acatttggct aggttttata gctggcttga 40

<210> 104
<211> 3153
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> bacterial sequence-free vector

<400> 104

cgcgcgtagt atgctgaaat aggtgactag aagttcctat acttttctaga gaataggaac 60
ttcataactt cgtataatgt atgctatacg aagttatggg ttactttaat ttggttgctg 120
actaattgag atgcatgctt tgcatacttc tgcctgctgg ggagcctggg gactttccac 180
acctggttgc tgactaattg agatgcatgc tttgcatact tctgcctgct ggggagcctg 240
gggactttcc acaccctga ttctgtggat aaccgtatta ccgcatgca ttagttatta 300
atagtaatca attacggggg cattagttca tagcccatat atggagttcc gcgttacata 360
acttacggta aatggcccgc ctggctgacc gcccaacgac ccccgccat tgacgtcaat 420
aatgacgtat gttcccatag taacgccaat agggactttc cattgacgtc aatgggtgga 480
gtatttacgg taaactgccc acttggcagt acatcaagtg tatcatatgc caagtacgcc 540
ccctattgac gtcaatgacg gtaaattggcc cgcctggcat tatgcccagt acatgacctt 600
atgggacttt cctacttggc agtacatcta cgtattagtc atcgctatta ccatggtgat 660
gcggttttgg cagtacatca atgggcgtgg atagcggttt gactcacggg gatttccaag 720
tctccacccc attgacgtca atgggagttt gttttggcac caaaatcaac gggactttcc 780
aaaatgtcgt aacaactccg cccattgac gcaaatgggc ggtaggcgtg tacggtggga 840
ggtctatata agcagagctg gtttagtgaa ccgtcagatc cgctagcgcc accatgtact 900
ctttcgtgtc tgaggaaacc ggcaccctga tcgtgaacag cgtgctgctg tttctggcct 960
tcgtggtttt cctgctggtc accctcgcca tcctgaccgc cctgcggtg tgccgctact 1020
gctgcaacat cgtgaacgtg tctctggtca aacctagctt ctacgtgtat agccgggtga 1080
agaacctgaa ttctagcagg gtgcccgacc tgctggtggc caccaacttc agcctgctga 1140
aacaggctgg cgatgtggaa gagaaccctg gacctatggc cgatagcaac ggcaccatta 1200
cagtgaggga actcaaaaag ctgctggaac agtggaatct tgtgatcggc ttcctgttcc 1260
tgacctggat ctgcctgctg cagttcgctt acgccaaccg caacagattc ctgtacatca 1320
tcaaactgat cttcctgtgg ctgctgtggc ccgtgaccct ggcttgtttc gtgctggctg 1380
ctgtttatag aatcaactgg atcacaggcg gcatcgcaat cgccatggcc tgtctggtgg 1440
gcctgatgtg gctgagctac ttcacgcca gctttagact gttcgctaga acaagaagca 1500
tgtggtcctt taaccccag acaaacatcc tcctgaatgt gccactgcat ggcacatcc 1560
tgacaagacc cctgctggaa agcgagctgg tcacggcgc cgtgatcctg cggggccacc 1620
tgagaatcgc tggccaccac ctgggcagat gtgacatcaa ggacctgccc aaggaaatca 1680
ctgtggccac aagcagaacc ctgagctact acaagctggg agcctctcag agagtggccg 1740
gcgacagcgg cttcgccgcc tacagccggt accggattgg caattacaaa ctgaacaccg 1800
accacagctc cagcagcgac aacatcgctc tgctagtgca ggccaccaat ttcagcctgc 1860
tgaagcaagc tggagatgtg gaagaaaacc ccggccctcc aaacattacc aacctgtgcc 1920

ccttcggcga ggtgttcaac gccacacggt tcgccagcgt gtacgcctgg aacagaaagc	1980
ggatcagcaa ctgcgtggcc gactacagtg tcctgtataa ctccgccagc ttttctacat	2040
tcaagtgcta cggcgtctcc cctaccaagc tgaacgacct gtgcttcacc aatgtgtacg	2100
ccgattcttt cgtgatcaga ggcgacgagg tgcggcagat cgcccctggc cagaccggaa	2160
agatcgctga ttacaactac aagctgcctg atgacttcac cggctgcgtg atcgcctgga	2220
actccaacaa cctggacagc aagggtggggg gcaactacaa ctacctgtac agactgttca	2280
gaaagagcaa tctgaagcct ttcgagagag atatcagcac agagatctac caggccggca	2340
gcaccccttg taatggcggt gagggcttca attgctactt tccactgcag agctatggct	2400
ttcagcctac aaacggcgtg ggctaccaac cttacagagt ggtggtgctg tctttcgagc	2460
tgctgcacgc ccctggcggg ggaggaggcg gatctttcat cgaggacctg ctgttcaaca	2520
aggtgaccct ggccgacgcc ggttttggcg gtggcggcgg cggctggcct tggtagatct	2580
ggctgggctt catcgccgga ctgatcgcca tcgtgatggt caccatcatg ctgtgactgt	2640
gccttctagt tgccagccat ctgttgtttg cccctcccc gtgccttcct tgaccctgga	2700
aggtgccact cccactgtcc tttcctaata aaatgaggaa attgcatcgc attgtctgag	2760
taggtgtcat tctattctgg ggggtggggg ggggcaggac agcaaggggg aggattggga	2820
agacaatagc aggcatgctg gggatgcggt gggctctatg gaagcttacg cgtggccgct	2880
cgagacgcaa ttcggcttgg tgtggaaagt ccccaggctc cccagcaggc agaagtatgc	2940
aaagcatgca tctcaattag tcagcaacca ggtgtggaaa gtccccaggc tccccagcag	3000
gcagaagtat gcaaagcatg catctcaatt agtcagcaac caaattaaag taaccataa	3060
cttcgtatag catacattat acgaagttat gaagttccta ttctctagaa agtataggaa	3120
cttctagtca cctatttcag catactacgc gcg	3153